

Copy

the W. Hall
H. H. H. H.

Reeve, Tappin

Reeve, Tappin

YALE LAW LIBRARY

MsB
L71
1815
v. 6



PRESENTED BY

Donald J. Warner

1941

MsB
L71
1815
v. 6

Waste

Against whom it lies 828 Recovery 831

Bills of Exchange

853

Forms of 842. Requirements 842. Transfer 845. Consideration 846. Instruction 848. Presentment for acceptance 850. Acceptance 852. Non acceptance 859. Giving notice 861. Acceptance supra protest 866. Transfer 868. Indorsement in blank 871. in full indorsement 873. Days of Grace 880. Usance 881. Payment 881. Payment supra protest 884. Promissory notes 885. Bankers notes 886. Remedies on a bill or note 887. Deduction 889. Evidence 892. Debt 897. — waiver of notice 865. Time stated 881m

Real Property

899

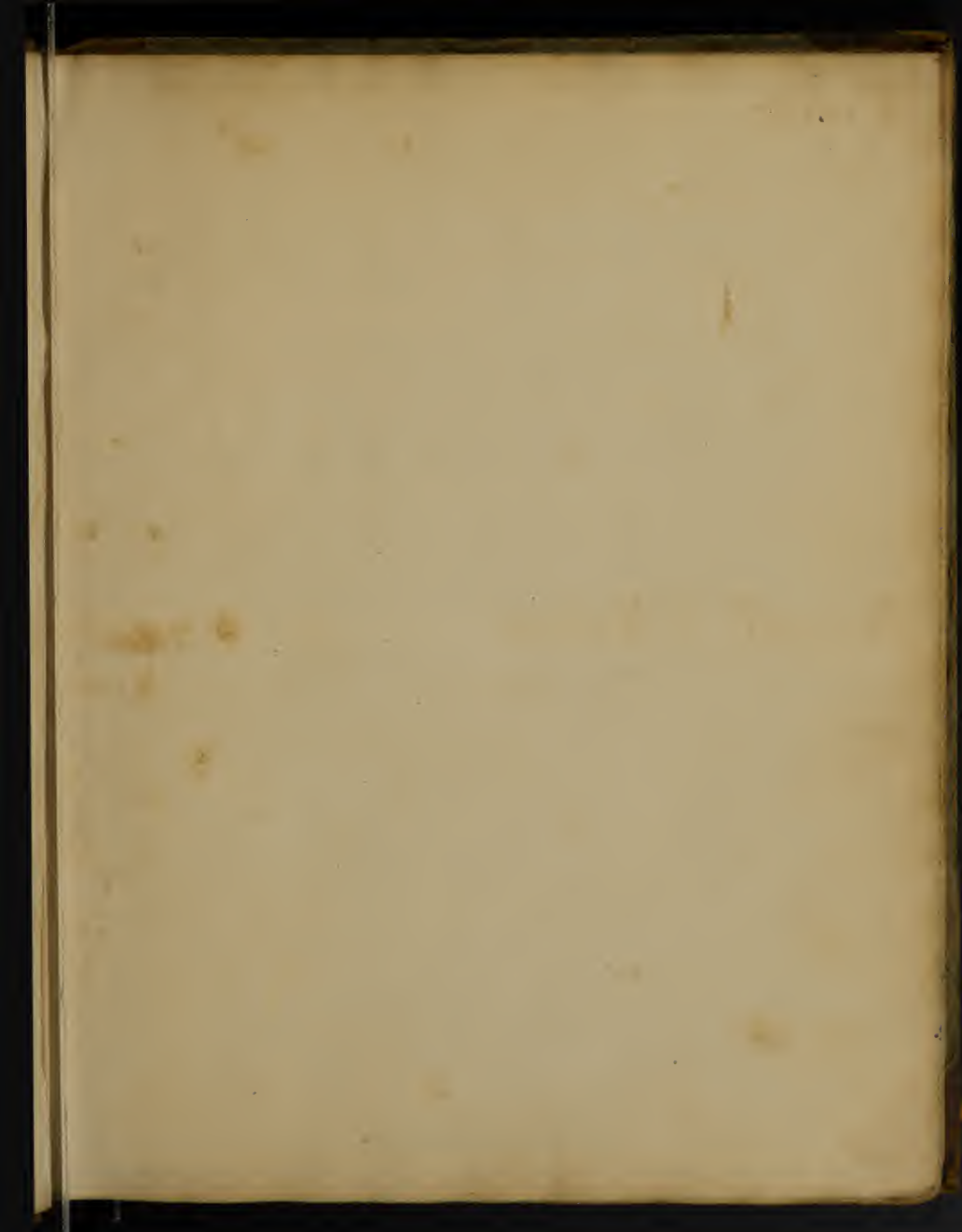
Methods of inheritance 902. Similes. Part of conditional fees 906. — Wicks. Act of inheritance 912. Several estates. Demand by Curtesy 915. By Dower 916 in tail 914 For years 920 at Will 921. at Sufferance 924 Estates in gift. — in Remainder 925. Genl. Rules of — 925. Vesting & contingent land 928. Executory D. 931. Estates in revers. 937. Coparcenary 946. Joint tenancy 940. Common 948. Incidents 950.

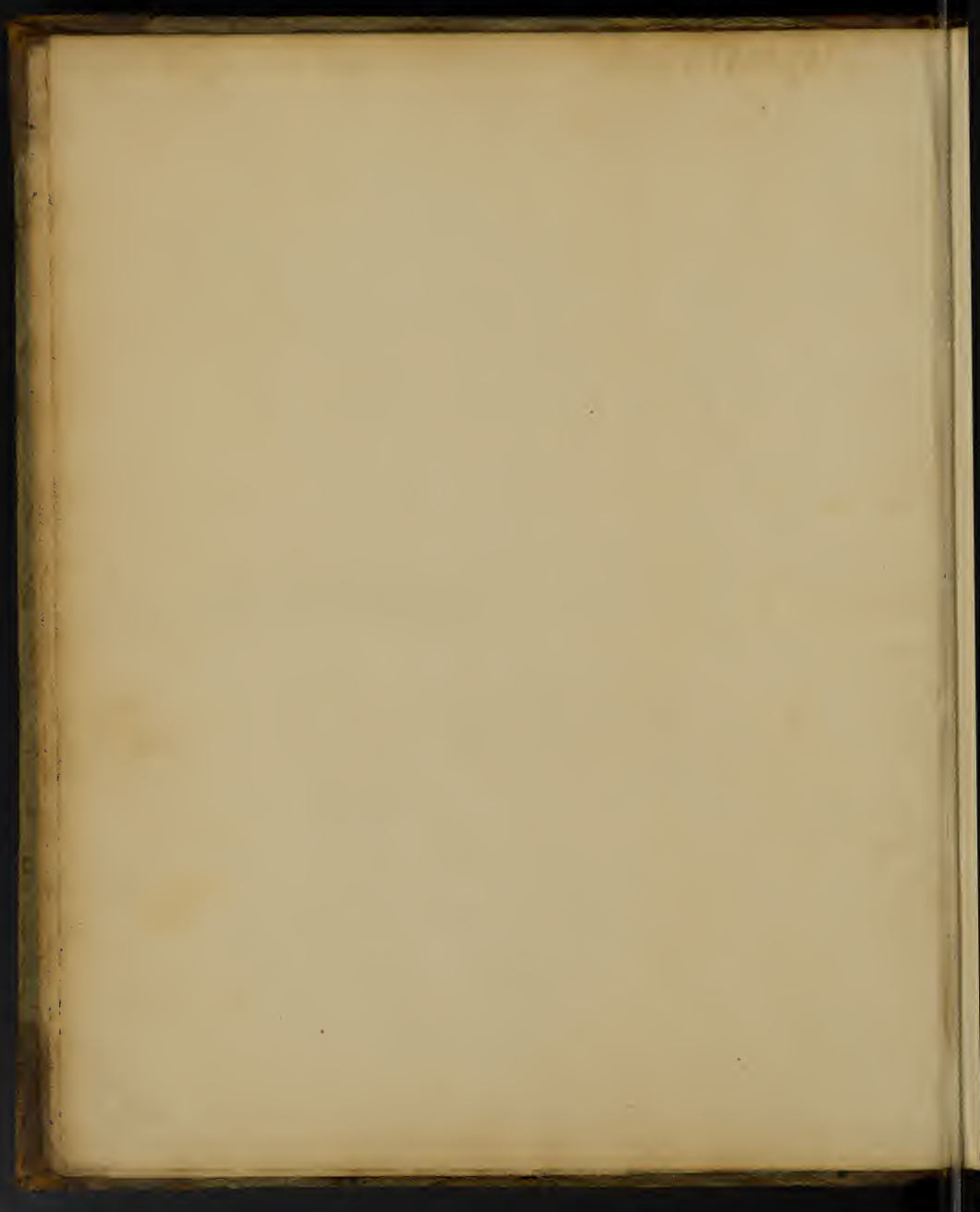
Trover

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Sortous taking, unlawful use | 954 |
| Unlawful detainer | 955 |
| Against whom it lies | 956 |
| For what | 957 |
| Declaration &c | 958 |

Assault & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| | 966 |
| Defence | 970 |
| Excuse & justification | 973 |
| Headings | 974 |





829 Against whom. Waste

in dower & tenant by the curtesy only. 2 B & 282 2 Inst 148 299
2 B & 224 1 Bos 121 Com to C & 14

As to tenant by curtesy opinions are contradictory 5 B & 469 1 Inst
54 B. N. 611 But by the latter opinion he was liable - But before
for life or years ~~cannot~~ 2 B & 283 5 Co 13 2 Inst 299 5 B & 415 Com
to C & 14. qu. 1 theme 386 B. 77 2 Bro. cons. 83 note before for life /
tenant by curtesy not liable in Ct. Root 244

The reason of the diversity at C. L. between grants for life & before for life he
was that the estate of the former being created by law gave the remedy
against them but as to the estate of the latter was created by the owner
of the inheritance he might have provided against waste - But by
52. 468 4 B & Ed 1 the action is extended against all tenants for life
or years - against him who wastes by law of Eng or sues for term of
life or years. 2 B & 283 5 B & 459 2 East 28 Com to C & 4

It lies therefore since the 8th. against devise for life or years - so also
against assignee of before for life & for waste done after assignment.
The action in this case cannot be supported against the original
tenant for life & for the action must be against him who
committed or suffered the waste - Besides the privity of estate is
gone as between Lepor & before. 2 Woll 826 5 B & 178 Com to C & 4
18 Inst 54. Cro 8683 2 Inst 302

But if tenant in dower or by curtesy assign & assignee cannot waste
action lies for the heir against the tenant in dower as for they were
liable for waste at C. L. - against an assignee story of necessity
against them even after they have assigned & their liability at C. L.
is not removed by the H. L. Act. Indeed the heir in the first
case cannot the assignee at C. L. for he is not tenant in dower &c.

If a husband commit waste upon the wife's freehold the wife is a survivor of the estate - but a court of Chancery will stay such waste by injunction on behalf of the wife 2 Kent III -

If the assignee or creditor of the husband who takes possession of the estate as a rule on sale of his freehold estate cannot waste the wife has her action against him in which the husband must join - 2 Kent III. 1 Greenleaf 26.

So the husband of the wife may see the husband-free waste but for want of privity he cannot sustain waste against an assignee of the husband - 13 Johns 240 2 Kent III

A tenant for life or years whose the tenancy is created
by the act of the parties is without impeachment of waste unless
restrained by the lease - Sect 483

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

the requisite privity is wanting. 5 Ba 472 2 Inst 300 Com to C 74
1 Inst 24

But if tenant by curtesy & a wife & a wife commit waste & the heir, grants away his reversion the grantee of the reversion can sue the wife in waste & him only for there is privity of estate between them & tenant by curtesy he can hold a writ of the heir only. 5 Ba 472 1 Inst 54 31b 2 Inst 301 3 Co 23 H. N. 55

The action lies against an occupant common or special so also against an Ex^{or} who takes a term as agent & against an Ex^{or} de contort for waste committed by themselves. Inst 24 2 Inst 301 Com to C 7 3 Inst 93.

If tenant for life commit waste & then a wife he remains liable. 2 Inst 302 2 Roll 829 Com to C 7

If waste is committed by a stranger on land in possession of tenant for life or years the tenant is liable to the action. So if tenant in dower - tho the tenant has trespass against the stranger - But the stranger cannot be guilty of waste & before not being in possession cannot maintain trespass if the heir sue in waste Com. 5 Ba 474 H. N. 55 2 Inst 145 R 54 Com to C 4 3 Roll 821 3 Lev 209. / & the rule is the same tho the tenant be an inf^r. of waste com. 5 Ba 474 1 Inst 54 2 Roll 821

If tenant for life having committed waste dies his heir is not liable in the action. So if tenant in dower - So if lease for years tho the lease goes to the wife it being a tort. Com. 5 2 Roll 828 5 C 11475 Dent 127 2 Inst 302. contra. ground 239

It lies not against tenant in tail after possibility & issue extinct
 for his estate being in its reversion an inheritance is not within
 the 4th. the annihilation of the reversion & lease at will for
 the annihilation of waste does not mean the estate reverts it is not
 within the 4th. Neither does it lie against tenant for life &c
 "without impeachment &c." for he is exempted by deo non
 against his lease. 2151 125 283 1 Inst 2754 2 202 1 Mod 826
 Com to 65 & 60 B. C. 877 84 Trin. 51

Recovery

The punishment for waste at Q. R. by 32 H. 8 was only single
 damages. 2151 283 2 Inst 146

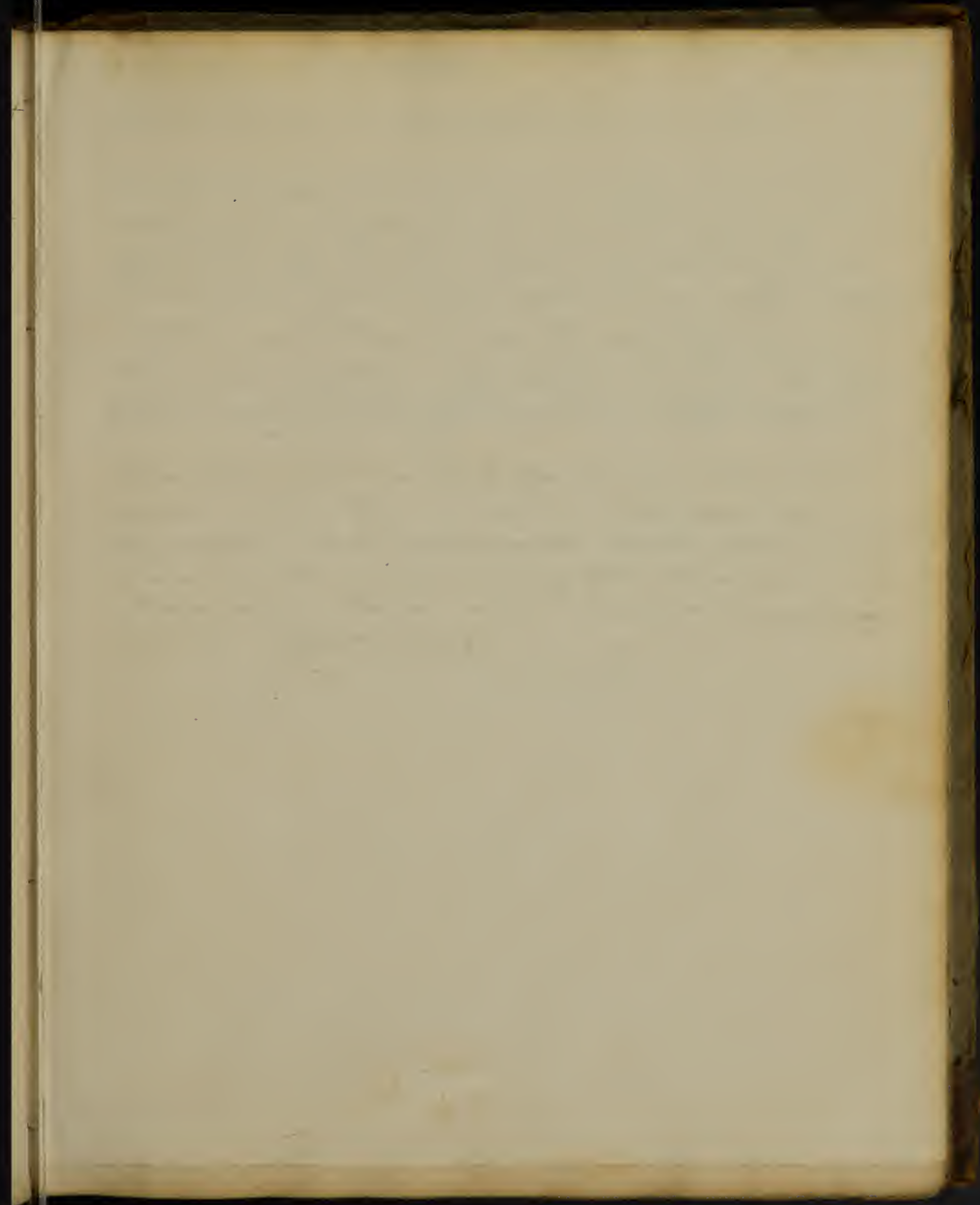
But now by 5 Ed. 3 the tenant forfeits treble damages & the
 place in which he dwells. Since this 4th. the action in re. &c. a mixed
 action both realty & personalty are recovered. 2151 283 2 Inst.
 303 5 Ba 487 Com to 62.

If land devised by 3 uses & waste is committed on one only
 that one is recovered. 5 Ba 487 2151 284.

Only the particular parts in which waste is committed is
 recoverable if they are easily separable from the other
 as in a particular close. Trees if committed specim
 as in a whole field. 5 Ba 487 2 Inst 305 2151 284.

If committed in several rooms in a house the house is
 recovered. Trees perhaps if in one only which is easily
 separable from the rest. 2151 284 2 Inst 305 P 54

In re. only single damages have been recovered & not the



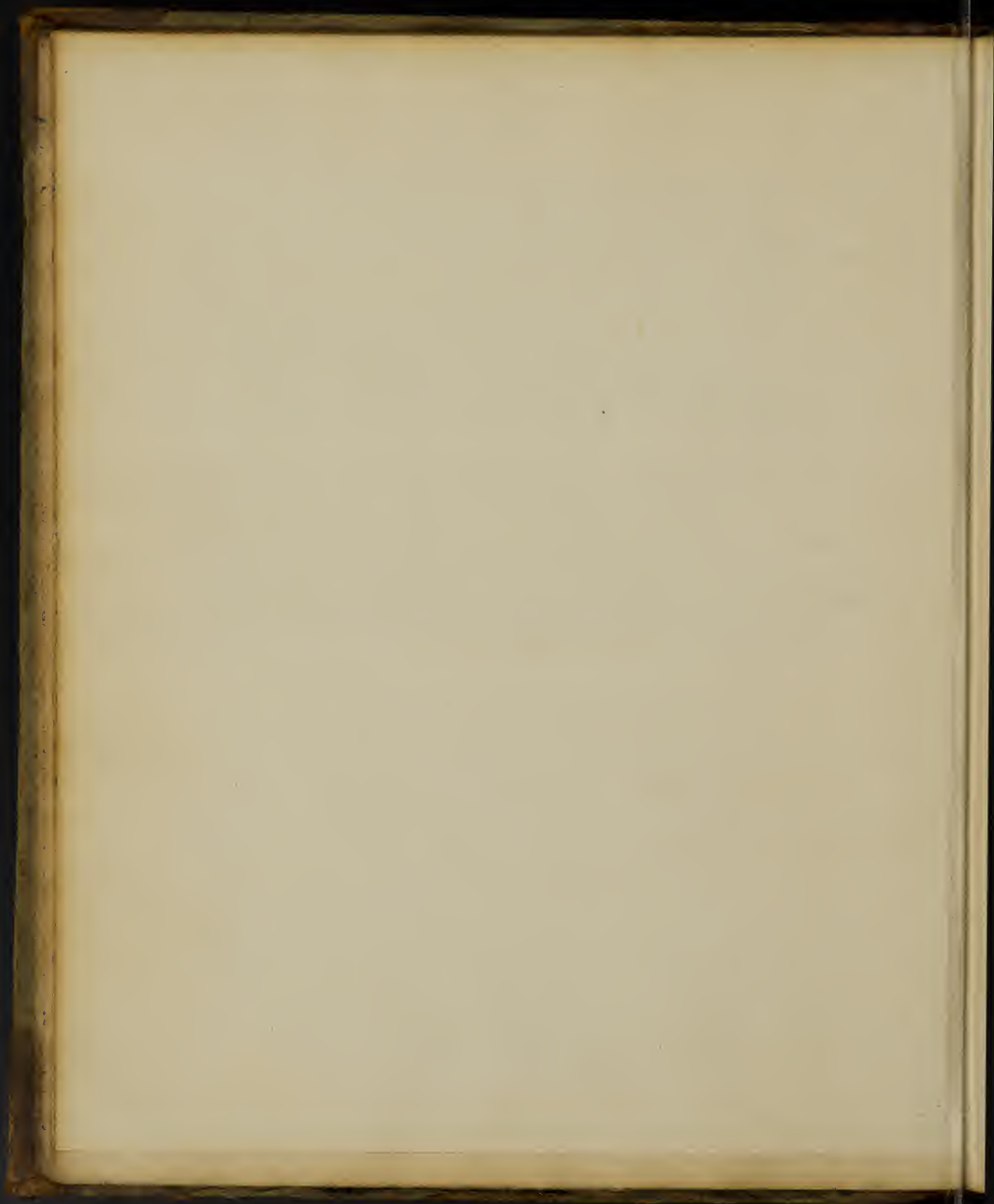


please insert - qu. Is not the St. Gloucester law in Ct.?

12. St. Ct. 147 240 if tenant in dower suffers waste in houses buildings &c or suspenses to decay Chan^y may on application by the heir deliver so much of the dower estate to him & for so long a term as may suff^y in their judgment to enable him to make the necessary repairs out of the rents & profits unless tenant in dower will give good security for leaving the estate in suff^y repair -

In an action of waste on the St. Gloucester against tenant for years for converting three acres of meadow into garden ground the jury gave one farthing damages for each acre the Ct^y was allowed to set up just^y for himself & Bona 86 the Governor & of Marrow School as Aldermen - on the principle of the minors' case at law - 3 Saund 251 n 6.

—the first — it called for the time being the word. 1894—



The Lex Mercatoria has been denominated a particular custom but this is incorrect for it is not confined to local limits neither is it necessary to plead it specially & except in new cases in which the law is doubtful it is not provable by witnesses or triable by Jury. In such it is secondary evidence of the custom may be received. 2 Burr 1218 1669 1814 208 434 308 344 360 Doug 23 633 Chitt. 13 28 109. 29

Formerly it was confined in its operation to merchants in the case of inland bills of exchange. but now it is confined to no particular class of men. It merely governs commercial trans- actions among all classes throughout the realm. It is then a branch of the C. S. Chitt 13. 19 313 1435 2-459 67 775 24 173 2 Kent 295 310 Lamb 45 152 Suter 1585-

Bills of Exchange

These are open letters of request addressed from one person to another desiring him to pay a sum of money to another or to any other to whom that third person shall direct it to be paid or to the bearer. Reg 3 231 466 Chitt. 37

It may be drawn thus payable to bearer or to the order of A. to A. or bearer or to bearer generally. Stat. 190 231 467 Burr 1517 27 Chitt 45 107

The person who draws the bill is called the drawer. He to whom it is addressed the drawee or if he undertakes to pay it the acceptor. The person to whom it is payable whether specially named or not is called the payee & if he appoints another to receive the money he is called the indorsee & any one who has the bill is called for the time being the holder. Reg 4-

Six Mercatoria

241/467 141/586 602 Clitt. 13. 22. It is an assignment to payee of a debt due from a debtor to the creditor. 141/586 602 Cl 13.

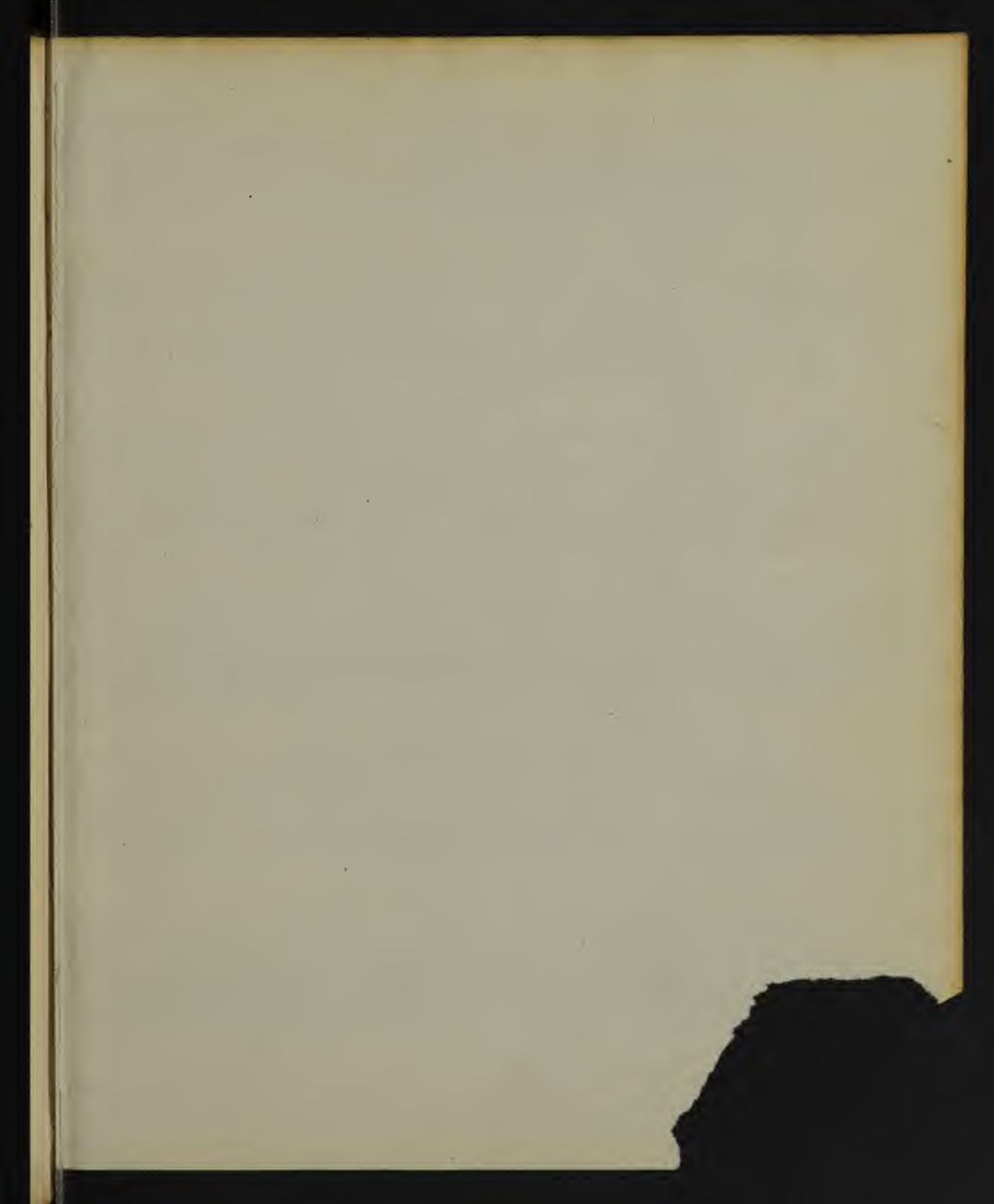
It differs from a common assignment in being negotiable & negotiable instrument is one in which the legal or well as equitable interest may be assigned to a third person not originally a party to it. the debt or duty runs by it is assignable at law so that the assignee may sustain an action at law when it in his own name 141/443 4 242 3 683 3 182 141/586 602 Cl 1. 46 107 151/1272

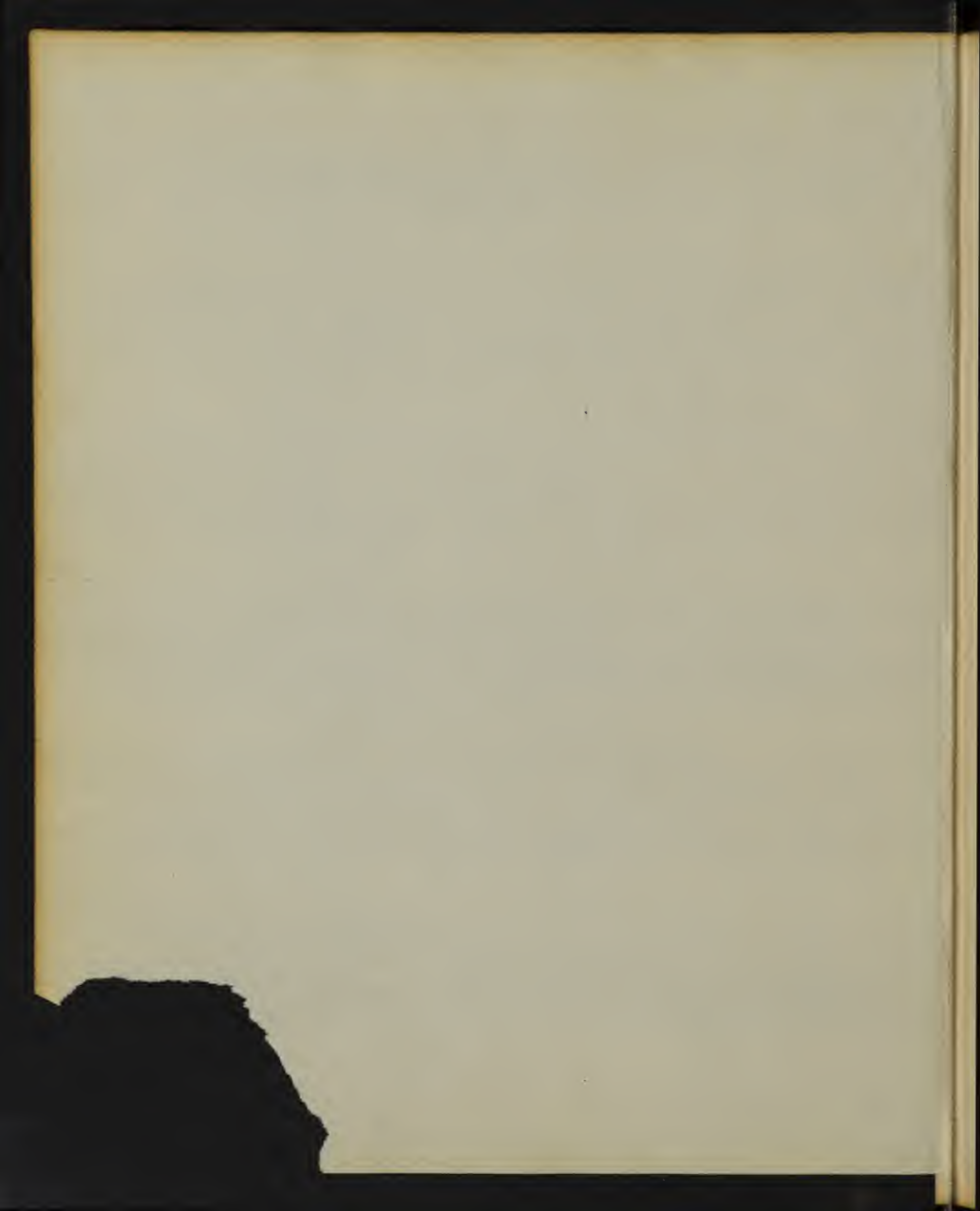
This is contrary to the rule of C. S. in relation to shares in action generally - the genl. rule being that a share in action cannot be assigned tending to litigation & maintenance. 1 Clitt. 1. 3 108 151/1272 2 Hall 175 141/443 241/442 141/16 621 141/586 605 8 141/341 1. Hence in action what? 241 393 1442

The meaning of the rule is that the legal interest in the debt raised or selected by the instrument cannot be transferred so that an assignee cannot maintain an action at law when it in his own name but must sue in the original creditor's name - 241/442 Cl 5. 6 108

Hence obligee & assignor seem it is said release the debt at the assignor's notice to obligor - but the 4th case seems to be to set aside the plea. Cl 6 41/163 151/442 - Carter 1 John 411 vice. 1 John 531 3 1125.

The C. S. rule has prevailed in C. S. as well with respect to promissory notes as to bonds & contracts & till lately - Now 1817 by St. notes for \$36 or more payable to order or bearer are negotiable -





Purchasing a share in action was formerly held to amount to assignment in law. 1 Roll 45 Blitt. 3 The rule is now diff. 2 Bl 442 Ch 5

Bankers of Eng. have always protected the assignee of shares in action for valuable consideration so that if assignor releases after assignment the debtor may still be compelled in Chancery to pay the assignee. 1 Bos 154 2 Bl 442 Ch 4 3 Plow 100 1 Des 411 2 Vern 428 50 598 642 2 Chanc 70 Ch 232.

Our Courts have determined that actions at Law performed lie in the last case in favor of assignee against the original debtor if the latter credited the release after notice of the assignment & if the assignor is unable to pay. Suppose the assignor is able to pay, is not the original debtor liable at Law?

Also decided that a promise by the obligor & in consideration of his release to pay the assigned debt to the assignee is binding notwithstanding a release by obligor. 1 Root. 108

Now in Eng. as well as in U. S. the contract of assignment is now good at Law as between the parties it & is construed into an implied covt. that assignee shall have the benefit of the debt & may use assignor's name in a suit to recover it. & such assignment is a valid consideration for a promise by the assignee. 2 Bl 442 Sed 125 Ch 5. 109 Pow 6317 2 Vern 540 2 Plow 608 1st ed 113 12th 29 1st ed 212 3 Jones 222 1 Bl 442 320

If assignor receives the money or releases the debt he is liable in U. S. as when the assignment is by deed - then share in action may be assigned without deed D 12 588 1242 3 Plow 304 442 390

In Et. the action is usually case.

The action is tried of conspicuous in a line in action has
for several hundred years recognized in courts of Law & 5

To the apigues of a long being home brought a note where
it may be maintained in his name for the benefit of the
apigues. Ch 5 1716 517

To in action on a long given to P. in trust per se & debt
due from the success set off. Ch 5 1716 511 2-430 E. 222.
2d qu 7812 553 Reg 108 & Ch 5 2 Kent 309 2 Hens 500

The negotiability of foreign bills of Exchange was recognized
in Eng. in the 14th century - that of inland bills in the 15th.
Ch 7. & will remain in any part of U.S. or any part of U.S. is an abstract bill 5 Hens 515

Generally, in actions on simple contracts P. must prove a realt.
consideration. - In actions on debt & Ch Reg 47 Bous 1639
6971 Pow & 320 746 331. But in actions on bills of Exchange
it is in genl. not necessary for P. to prove that he gave a
consideration for it - the consideration is in genl. implied in issue
of debt & in this respect they resemble specialties. Reg 48 2 Hens 445
2 Hens 58 131 Hens 487 3 Bous 70 Ch 7. 31 115 83.

Exceptions, where the holder claims as holder of the bill trans-
ferable by delivery / notes original payee / & under reputable
circumstances. - 4. If it has been lost by payee - in such case
P. must prove that he or some intermediate person took
it bona fide & for a valuable consideration. - But where the holder
is named as payee or endorsee the writing imports consideration.

Since we saw that the history which records it often is true

A. & B. present A. bonds to the camp. 7. \$100. for which he receives
their negotiable note for value to himself & in doing it to his profit
it was now done - we can obtain by Co. A & B. upon the note
these funds more readily to constitute our capital & having 14
thousand \$60. R. y.

is named as place or address the writing imports & enclosed

Ch. 51 2OT 209 Ann 15. 6 23 2 How 235 100 Reg 115

If one settles an account for goods sold to the purchaser gives a bill of L. for the amount which he fails to pay & an action is brought on the original consideration of the bill he cannot impeach the charges on the account the bill being conclusive of the sum due & D^r. in g^o is in no case permitted to prove that he received no consideration for the bill except when the action is brought by the person with whom he was immediately concerned in the negotiation of it. *Estlin v. Indover & Indover* - see no longer the purchaser's interest is in question. Ch 51 6. 12 445 12 p. 117 24 R. 1. *How 674 Reg 25* / q^u. whether want of consideration may be averred even between parties in immediate privity. 12 p. 117 2 Cases 246 Ed. Cases C 18. 8. 2

Exception - When one takes a bill by transfer in indorsement after it is due - here any party who is sued is in g^o permitted to shew by way of defence that he received no consideration for it, or any other equitable defence of which the holder was aware at the time of transfer. Ch 51 113 Reg 283 -

A transfer after a bill is due affords a ground for suspicion & hence it is left to the jury on the slightest circumstances to presume that the holder was acquainted with the facts which render the transfer unfair - therefore if it is noted for non-payment or if it could otherwise be proved that the holder knew of its being dishonoured he is considered as having taken it out the credit of the person from whom he received it & the above defence will succeed. 34 R 83 p 423 Ch 113 -

It has been said that the holder who receives it after it is due

A note payable on demand indorsed 5 Mo. after date.
 Several payments were indorsed before its transfer
 makes not allowable to show equities as the ground
 that it was a promissory note the parties agreed all
 was right at the time the payment was indorsed
 14 Feb 1814

A promissory note made on 3 Sept. 1813 on demand & indorsed
 on the 20th May 1818 is now due & subject to all equities as
 therein & amount 6 Ct. 5. 10 cts. not made until 8 Mo.
 after date 14 Mo 131 14 do 370 2 Cents 6 3/2 7 Feb 1814 70
 9 do 244 1 Cent 397 - Seven days not an unreasonable
 time to claim payment of a note on demand both 428

is liable of course to all the equity to which it was liable between
the former parties & without presuming notice on his part - 78 R
423 3-83 Ryd 283 Ch 114 qu. Ch 114 Dole 230 28 R 170

Foreign bills of exchange are those which are drawn in one
country or some foreign state & payable in another - And are
one those which are payable in the country where drawn
Ryd 10 2 How 485 Buller 29 3-85 Nova 485 Ch 12.

Bankers checks or drafts are bankers in form like
bills of Exch. but are always made payable to bearer. Ch 16 71
78 R 423 / They are negotiable like bills of Exch. - but formerly
- they were not payable till demanded in which they
differ from bills of Exch. payable on a particular day
Ch 16 44 171 Buller 157 78 R 1123 -

They may be declared an as bills of Exch. tho said not to be
protestable - see Ryd 1 Ch 16 171 ut supra / They are received
& treated as such & if they are not demanded within a
reasonable time & the banker fails the holder loses the bill
Ch 16 71 78 R 423 3-85 744 Doug 185 Ryd 41 Buller 1 -

What is a reasonable time was formerly a question of fact for
the jury to decide - but now the facts being given it is a
question of law for the Court to determine - Ryd 41 Buller 1
How 415 380 910 1248 115 Beaumont 1182

It has long been settled that all persons in govt. having
understanding & legal capacity to contract may be parties
to a bill - or may incorporate it to their agent. Ch 17 Dole
180 282 21 ent 292 Corb 152 180 125 12 Dec 36 380 21 135

10th 181 Bruns 1215 11th 1729 (See 85) Secu. formerly equal as
between merchants as one negotiorum trans. 11th 113 85
Ch. 19. The act of drawing a bill constitutes the drawing a note.
within the custom - Selw 319 Carth 82

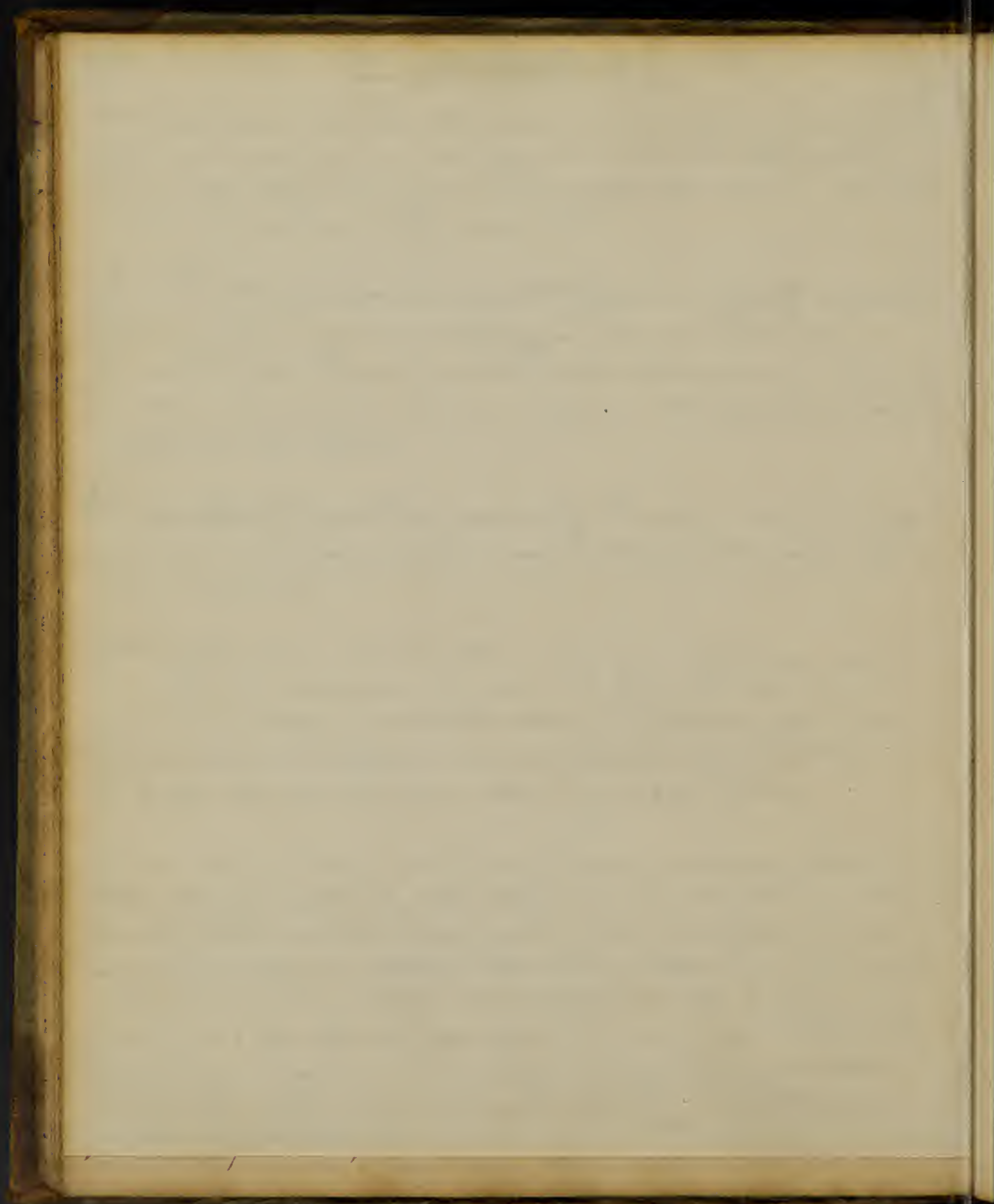
If a bill is drawn indorsed or accepted by a person legally incapable
of binding himself it will still be good as to all others who are
parties to it & able to bind themselves. & if drawn by a person
sueat & indorsed by a person ⁱⁿguis - the indorsement is void
Ch 25 2 Carth 181 Poth 29

The usual parties to a bill are generally the drawer - drawee & payee
- tho; indorser or transfer others may be made parties. Ch 22. Poth 23
sec 14 - incorrect -

Not necessary these should be three - for frequently there are but
two parties - Ex. he draws a bill upon himself payable to his own
order - this however is in the nature of a promissory note when
indorsed over - but is drawn on as a bill of exchange Ch 22
Carth 504 Black 163 Bruns 1677 West 281 Selw 318 Carth 30

A person not originally a party may become one by negotiation
of the bill - solely accepting the bill for the honor of the drawer
or any indorser - then - if drawer refuses to accept any one
may either protest ^{supra} protest for the honor of the drawer - this
or ^{supra} protest ^{supra} protest. Ch 23 103 80 Bruns. 33
456 Ry 158 Carth 129 Carth 896 Selw 318 1 to be refused or
a stranger may make himself a party by paying the
bill for the honor of the drawer or indorser - ^{pro} supra
protest. 1 Ry 112 supra

originals auctioned. May 96070 1261 330



A person may become drawer, indorser or acceptor not only by his own immediate act but by that of his agent or partner - in such case he is said to operate by procuration. Ch 23 9 Co 75 2 W 930 5 Mod 6. Tr 346 5 B 4 Beav. 83 - 2nd Selw 321 1 Inst 52

The act of the agent being merely ministerial - in the former cases, outwards others independent of acting for themselves may be agents for their principals. Ch 24 1 Inst 52 Selw 321. n 2

An agent may be constituted for this purpose by parol. Ch 24 Beav. 86 12 Mod 564 Selw 321 n 3

An agent acting under a general authority, may bind his principal to any extent - but one appointed for a special purpose & acting of course under a special authority, can bind his principal only to the extent to which his authority extends. Ch 24 3 W 757 6 591 12 p. 12 111 / Sel. ca. 17 / 2 W 111 118 155

A person signing his name on a blank piece of paper & delivering it to another authorizes the latter to fill it up with any name on stamped paper with any seal the stamp will be valid - See also Ch 25 5 B Doug 496 514 1 W 131 313 Regd 110 the p 54 Peake 118 4 Em 26

As to authorities implied & authorities redempt. by agent in Chit. 27 9 Co 75 1 Roll 330 2 W 930 Cond 450 3 W 1257 2 W 131 618 Peake 42

An agent cannot delegate his authority to another unless expressly authorized. Ch 27 9 Co 75 1 Roll 330

Six Mercatoria

In drawing indorsing or accepting for a principal the agent must do the act in the principal's name or the agent is bound & not the principal. Ch 27 56 75 & 6075 Stra 715 953 631/2 175 F 181 Nye 46 B. & C. 83 Selw 321 and 5 East 148 contra Thordy

One of two joint parties may by acceptance bind both if the bill concerns both trades. Ch 27 112 200 Sed 125 192 D 1/2 175 14 84 76 1/2 207 12th ed 354 2 Vern 277 92 Peake L 16 / See also if it concerns only his own or special interest. Sed 125 and 92 and Selw 322 Peake L 80 7 East 210 2 C. & P. 524 731 23 Ann 300 2 B. & C. 246

It seems that the act of one in the name of both or of the firm will bind both tho for his sole benefit if the holder acts bona fide Ch 28 Peake L 80 2 Vern 277 92 2 Esp 524 and it suff. Selw 322 et sequitur.

Nevertheless that two persons by making a bill payable to their order make themselves parties to that transaction so that one may indorse for both. D. Mansfield in such case admitted the testimony of all deponents that the endorsement was by usage invalid because not signed by both. Note in this case the indorser was not in the name of both Ch 27 West 253 Doug 653 Peake L 16.

If a bill is drawn by a corporation acceptance by one of its members does not bind the corporation. Ch 27.

When one partner draws for himself & pretends he should do it as for himself & pretence or in the name of the firm - seems it is doubtful whether the other would be bound. Ch 20 56 75

1870

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy

the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of

the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of

the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of

the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of

doubtful whether the other must be found - 21 30 57 72

Feb 126 Dk 14 84 175 Doug 653

In the practice of the promisor has been hidden liable the note being made for a company concern

Forms

No particular form or set of words is necessary to the creation of a bill of Exch. or check. Ex. I promise to amount to be on his order for \$50 this is construed as a promise to pay. See a good bill. Br 21 58 10. Mod 287 8 364 3. Loe. 213 Dk 1397 Stra 629 12 p 8 127 Reg. 60.

But it must possess certain essential qualities or it will not operate as an instrument. But as mere evidence of a secret contract & without these requisites it will not carry with it intimated evidence of a consideration. nor be negotiable & hence will not be a bill of Exchange. Br 173 84 92 Dk 1545 220 259 360 3. Loe. 213 213 12 1072 5 8 485 7 242 146 23. 9. 10

Requisites

The instrument must be payable at all courts - it must be for money only & not for collateral articles or for the payment of money at performance of any other act. Ch 32 Reg 50 3. Loe. 213 131 16 1072 5 8 485 7 241 146 123 4. Loe. 242 Stra 1151 1271 Comb 227 Bull 272 Br 23. 1 Burr 323. 2 Stra 1151

1. It must not be payable on contingency for then it is not a commercial transaction by endangering the credit of the instrument. If it is made payable on a certain event which may never happen it is not negotiable. Ex. On the marriage of John of Phil 32 5 8 485 3. Loe. 213 Burr 325 Reg 50 Stra 1151 / payable out of a particular fund which may

843 Requisites Sex Mercatoria

not be productive it is not negotiable neither can it be made so
for it must import a personal credit to the drawer. *Shin.* 398
§ 16 1362 qd 1563 *Coml* 227 4. *Mod* 242 10^o 204 18^o 242
4. 343 *Fort.* 281 181^o 782 *Str* 342 1211 8. *Att* 265 14^o 3^o 280
Solv. 325 3 *Wil.* 207 *Str* 762 10. *Att* 316 11^o 384 4. 110 2. 24

It seems however that such an instrument is considered & may
be declared on as a bill between the original parties & this
appears to be established. *Ch* 33 48 78^o 243 5^o 485 5^o 123 -
Sol. Ca. 18 *Ryd* 65 1 Contra that they are only evidence of a
bill between the original parties. *Ryd.* 58 *Bayl.* 8. 3 *Wils* 211 15^o 10^o 72

Exceptions When the event on which it is of notoriety morally
certain & respects trade. Ex Payable two months after such
a ship is paid off. *Ch* 33 *Str* 24 1 *Wil.* 262 *Ball* 272 15^o 57

If the event on which it is one which must inevitably happen
at some future time the bill being for money only it is in all respects
good. Ex 30 pcy in one month after the death. *Ch* 33 *Str* 127
Burr 226 *Ryd* 57

The mention of a particular fund only by way of directions
to draw how to reimburse himself will not vitiate the bill
for it imports a personal credit to the drawer. Ex \$100 of my half pay
to be due on such a day by advance. *Ch* 34 *Str* 762 § 16 1481
Beam 12 *Doug* 571 *Ryd* 57

So of words inserted for the purpose of pointing out the consideration of
acceptance. Ex Value received out of my estate in l. *Ch* 34
§ 16 1545 78^o 733 *Sol. Ca.* 39

[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the majority of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

some more of my is where it is to be said that it is said

If a note is payable to A or B. It is not negotiable. 4th Mend 376
2d Burren's Nod. 147 But if it purport to be for value recd. settling it
shall according to its terms, is a suff. statement of account to entitle
B. to receive as in a contract 4th Mend 376

Requisites

See Mercatoria

844?

1. They must be for the payment of money only. hence an order payable in goods is no bill for these instruments were devised & adapted for the purpose of facilitating remittances not as a medium of barter. Besides if orders for goods were negotiable they would perplex commerce by the means afforded of opposing the parties concerned by transferring to a distant indorsee. Ryd 50 Ch 30

They must not only be payable in money but in money only - for the same reason - hence a bill for money & goods or for money & some other to be done is no bill of exchange. Ch 35 Ryd 50 Stra 127. A bill payable in Genl. H. bill is negotiable. Ryd 126 217.

But any order which cannot in any part be complied with but by payment of money is for money only. Ryd 50 10 Mod 287

It is not to be concluded that these instruments when deficient in any of the foregoing requisites are of no force - they are not bills of exchange but may be used as evidence of a contract between the original parties &c. If the contingency has happened - if the party out of which he has been productive they may be declared on as bills between the original parties. Ryd 58 151 1072.

The addition of any thing merely extraneous will not vitiate the bill - e.g. mentioning the reason for drawing a bill. Ryd 51 Stra 700

In case of foreign bills it is usual to make three of the same tenor that if one is lost the money may be received on the other - but in such case to prevent the payment of the money more than once each party should refer to the other & be liable on cond^o that neither of the others are paid. Ch 46 Bayl. 13

The bill should specify to whom it is to be paid - that is said

that if the bill does not designate any payee by name or otherwise
but mentions of whom the value is received it is to be construed as a
bill payable to him. Ch 46 Poth. 141 Qu. 1^{re} 151608.

If a bill is payable to a fictitious payee or order it seems settled that
it is in legal effect payable to bearer - as against such parties
who know such payee to be fictitious but against no others.
Ch 47 51 109 202 331 474 481 176 181 213 86 509 524 298 R. 100 208.

Such bills have been highly censured & it is said that the person
endorsing the fictitious name would be guilty of forgery -
Ch 48 R. 219 7th ed. supra.

A bill payable to one for the use of another is valid. Ch 48 112 East 5
2 West 307 Skin. 264 63 R. 123 - R. 108 186 181 313

Modes of transfer

A bill to be negotiable must contain certain operative words of transfer
As to A or order & hence a bill payable to the order of B has the
same operation as one payable to B or his order. R. 36 65 108
Ch 48 108 Beane. 3. 3 Wils. 217 Hise 212 2 Wils. 353 East 403 2 Show. 6.
Expre. of & good without the word "bearer" in Ch. 3 Beane. 187. 124 C. 253 and

The word "value received" are not necessary in a bill or endorsement - a
reliable consideration is sufficient. Ch 50 2 Show 496 Bayl 88 11 Mod 319
3 Wils. 212 Fort. 282 8 Mod 257 P. 319 12 345 1 Beane. 88 P. R. 1481
3 Wils. 212 R. 31. 2 Hise 1212 Skin. 346. 11 Selw. 337 Ex. 24. 26. 27.

But to entitle the holder to interest & damages against the drawer
or indorser in default of acceptance or payment, these words are
necessary by R. 68 10 103 384 Linn. Ch 50 93 R. 41 111 910

Transfer

If the payee of a note endorse it to a trustee for the benefit of his relations the note will be considered in the same light in an action by the trustee as if the original parties were before the C. of Sessions, No. 213 /
 & considered invariable into—

Def. being the payee of a negotiable note endorsed
 "For value Recd. I sell assign & guarantee the payment of
 the within note to L. H. in leaves" This is absolute
 engagement that makes def. pay the note when due or
 in that def. w. pay it himself. At not bound to proceed
 or notice 30 Johns 365 17 do 326 13 do 14

The indorsement of a note is presumed to be contemporane-
 ous with the making or before it falls due & if maker
 wishes to caveat himself & prevent or the payee from must
 show it to have been made before transfer & that he
 still 334 3 day 311 27 C. L. 231

48th 148

Obade 285

Shew 4

6th 124

18th 264

11th 706

20th 637

Lottery ticket sold after drawing of the lottery ticket must
 be sold in the name of him who came to it the time of
 drawing, D. C. Feb 7 1811, Charles H. Miller

The holder of an accommodation bill will not be
 defeated of a recovery unless he receive it under
 circumstances evincing gross negligence 27 C. L.
 234

in an action on a bill or partial discharge cannot be shown to reduce
the drawings if the amount to be deducted is specified and dated
drawings, & the contract has not been repudiated. 26th 234

"I cannot warrant the within note for value in 2d 213"
is a guaranty, & no one except him to whom it is
made can sustain an action upon it. a more special
contract not negotiable as the note may be on which
it is made 5 March 308

nor can the holder of a bill or note transferred after the
discharge of the maker under the insolvent laws sustain
an action upon it in proving a new promise to the
payee before the transfer. for the new promise is a new
contract & the old note is merely evidence of a contract
3 March 135 2 Ep 736 5 Mch 509 - Long 192 Long 544
4 Mch 420

Consideration

The cases in which the holder may be obliged to prove a consideration paid or ^{not} permitted to cover the want of it have been considered

If the bill is for accommodation only & that fact is known to the indorsee he can recover no more than he paid for it tho' less than the amount of the bill. Ex. Leicester for the accommodation of the drawer. Ch 51 12/6 & 13/1 Peck 6 bl. 246 2 Eccles 248 and 12/6 118. 7 John R 361 D. 224

But where a bill is drawn for money actually due from drawer to drawee or in the regular course of business the indorsee tho' he has not given the full value or amount of the bill may recover the whole & take the surplus for the use of the indorser. It is then considered as the assignment of a debt due from drawee to drawer. Ch 52 42/6 & 261

In all cases in which ^{not} Def. may cover the want of consideration he may cover the want that it was illegal. Ch 52 B1R 445

4 John R 294. § 26

Between those parties who are immediately concerned in the illegal transaction the illegality of the consideration is a good defence & third persons knowing the consideration to have been illegal at the time of taking it cannot recover upon it. Ch 52 12/6 & 13/1 bl. 246 contra 12/6 & 6 Decr. The holder of a bill note or is prima facie to be deemed the rightful owner of it & need not prove a consideration unless upon suspicious circumstances. 3 John R 5. 259

It has been held that a third person who having put his name upon the bill at the request of the holder has been compelled to pass it to a bona fide holder may recover upon it tho' he knows the consideration to be illegal. Ch 52 Peck 215

84) Consideration Lex Mercatoria

In such any holder of a bill upon fair consideration & having no knowledge of the illegality of the original consideration may recover upon the bill void between the original parties except where it is endorsed after it is due when he is liable to the same equity as the endorser. Ch 53 Set. & Ca 71 Regd 280.8 (Doug 614.35 131k 300 8 340 70 607 8 454 537 803 Stria 1155 131k 445 - 131k 110 36cmm. 2279 x 12thm 551. 331. 3-29 12thm 519. 3-118 2-300 8-454. 2 Comm 6 302.303

Exceptions. In cases in which the H. Sec has declared a bill to be void an innocent indorser cannot recover of the drawer or acceptor. Ch 53 Doug 645 70 708 2 1151 647 Stria 1155 6cmm 355 1 East 92 12thm 274

Is not this the ground of distinction: that if the drawer be liable the mischief intended to be prevented would be let in in the latter case & not in the former. But in such case the indorser is liable for there is a new contract & the mischief not let in. Stria 1155 Doug 713-

Ch 53 says that the innocent holder can recover only of the person of whom he immediately received the bill. q. - Why not? & comes as if a bill which is good in its creation is endorsed upon an invalid consideration & then passed to a bona fide purchaser without notice he may recover of the drawer or acceptor tho not of the indorser. 1 East 92 Ch 53 12thm 273 Regd 126 13cmm 274 8 81k 390.

Bills are sometimes made payable "pro advice" in which cases the drawer is not to pay till further advice received. Ch 53 12thm 35 169. Is this inconsistent with the rule that it must be payable at all events?

Considerⁿ

In an action by the indorsee of a note not void in its creation & indor^d
before due the drawer cannot be required into 3 Ball 277

If a note has been fraudulently obtained & put into circulation in
an action by the indorsee ag^t the maker & the note may show the want
of consideration 10 Johns & 231 235

That the note was indor^d for the accommodation of the
maker & without considerⁿ affords no defence. 7 Johns 362

Where the indorsee brings his action against
the maker upon paper that the payee could
not for any cause sustain an action upon
He must prove the consideration of the
indorsement 22 C.L. 80 1 B. & P. 648

if he was never in a country where he could not be served

It is no defense to an article in a bill given for part
purchase money of article, to say that the article
was finally returned by the P^y 2 months after the
date on that the person purchasing was in fact
the owner 22 C.2.87.

Construction.

Lex Mercatoria

18488

Terms of payable without "further notice" or if both clauses are omitted. 6b55-

The drawer's name must be subscribed or inserted in the body of the instrument. & must be written by the person purporting to be the drawer or by some person authorized by him. Ch 55
Beauv. 3 S. 1376 1542 Stra 399 609 8 Atto 307
in 2 p 26 to 29-

Construction

Bills of Exchange are liberally construed more so than deeds - thus where one pur porting authorized in the instrument to have been borrowed & received gave a note with the words "which I promise now to pay" it was held that payee might recover upon the bill. Ch 3158
2 Atto 132

It is on this principle that a bill payable to a fictitious person or order operates as payable to bearer. Lide. 945

Generally the contract is construed & takes effect according to the law of the country where made. Stra 733. Sel C. 144
1301 142 2 Ves. Jr. 447 2 M. 151603 Camp 174 Burr 1077
1 M. 151126 7 B. 1. 242 Strin. 272 Ch 57 164 83 -

Exceptions as to time of payment. - that is ingent. calculated according to the law of the country where payable -
Ch 59 Beauv. 251 Kay 8 Polk 135 -

The form of the Remedy is regulated by the law of the country where sued on - but the the ex. of it is the lex loci - Thus if one makes a bill in a country where he could not be sued

arrested upon it in a suit he cannot be held to bind him so
that the right of recovery is regulated by the lex loci contractus
the mode of enforcing it / except at the ^{place of the} remedy / by the
law of the place in which the remedy is sought. Ch b1
130/138

The bill is regularly to be delivered to the payee & upon
receiving it is sufficient of a formal debt provided he
has no other security cannot in general sue for the
original debt before the bill is due - for receiving the
bill amounts to an agreement to give credit till that
time - Ch b2 12 (110/117) 53/52. & By 12/13 5 11/53/513
Sed 442 Skin 110

If altered while in the hands of payee or other holder in a material
point without drawer's consent he is discharged even as ag-
ainst a bona fide holder - So if the indorser if altered after
acceptance or indorsement without the party's consent -
Ch b2 43/320 53/57 2/13/141 1 Contr. 225 - / See also
a subseq. bona fide holder bound / if altered before acceptance
for it is then the instrument accepted & the holder has been in
no fault. Ch b3 Benc 194 Mar. 138

But the consent of any party will stop him it seems from
taking advantage of the alteration the the party making
the alteration without consent can in no case recover
against anyone bound. Ch b2 43/320 11/6027

The drawer by the act of drawing & delivering the bill
impliedly engages to payee & every subseq. bona fide holder
that drawer is legally capable of accepting - that he is

St. Helena

that advice is legally respect of accepting - that he is

to be paid at the place described if any is described in the bill -
that on due presentment he will accept in writing according
to the tenor & that on due presentment for payment it shall be
paid when due. Ch b3 70 Ryd 109 Doug 55 2 Hbl 378 18 p 511
Mra 1087 & 127.

Exceptions as to payment when he expressly agrees to advance all
risk so where the drawer discounts the bill in discharge of it
to payee by way of sale. Ch b3 180 Ryd 110 3 Hbl 757 18 p 547
3 Hbl 65 60. 120 120 120 442 12 dco 311 18 p 128 / 2ed qd as
to the extent & meaning of this rule

If there is a failure in any of these implied engagements the drawer
is immediately liable tho the day of payment has not arrived
for the amount of the bill & in some cases for damages interest
& costs. 2 Hbl 379 Ryd 109 Doug 55 Beaw 469 Ch b4 100 136
Burr 1687 Burr 269 Burr 669 63 H 52 139 3 toils 16 1 Hbl 634

The drawer is thus liable whether the bill was drawn on his
own account or on another's. Ch b4 Beaw 469 Ryd 110

This obligation is irrevocable - Thus, where a bill is drawn
upon one in a foreign country who by the laws of the country is
prohibited from paying it the drawer is liable - But the
holder may lose the benefit of these engagements by his own
act or neglect - Ch b4 2 Hbl 378 Poth 55 Ryd 117 55

Presentment for acceptance

This is in some cases necessary & in all expedient if the holder
receives the bill before acceptance. Ch b6 Ryd 117.

Presentmt for acceptance.

When the bill is payable within a limited time after sight presentmt. for acceptance is necessary. - See if the time of payment will nevertheless be b7 202 Regd 17 19/11/56 - But in either case it is not necessary to present it till it falls due. Ch b7 Beas. 260. 13/12/712 Bank 2870 Mar. 46 Poth 143 2 How 493 Reg 118.

When it would otherwise be necessary the holder may excuse him from it by proving that neither he nor his indorser had had any effect in drawing the bill - or that drawee was insolvent which was known to the party sued - or by any other fact which shows that the Def. could not have been injured by the neglect of the holder. Ch 68 112 32 2 H/1 336 5th Ed. Reg 126. 36

The rule as to the time of presentation for acceptance where the bill is payable after sight - is that due diligence must be used by the holder - i.e. - to be presented within a reasonable time under the circumstances. Ch b7 Regd 17 2 H/1 569 Poth 143 5th Ed 1125

As to Ch 68 accy of bills payable at sight - not cash - the rule as to the time of payment of such bills relates to the time of presentation for payment - because presentmt. for acceptance is unnecessary. Ch b7

What is a reasonable time is said to be a question of fact for the Jury / 2 H/1 569 7th Ed 425 and / But the facts being given it seems to be a question of law for the judge to determine. tho whether there has been reasonable notice in any particular case is a mixed question. Ch b7 13/12/712 519 Beas 65 Ch 76 137 46 152 Regd 61 127 Beas 229 4/12/148 Doug 515 - Beas 2769 9th Ed 244 259

Presentation should always be made at the usual hours of business the neglect to present at a proper time is excused by illness &c. Ch b7 118 Mar 12 Reg 126

[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the majority of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

unpleasant to one person's kind letter but I will discuss on time not

-примечание: пропущено слово "и" в строке 140 стр. 12 № 1202

It is said the creditor ought to refuse or accept immediately on presentation. It is civil however to leave the bill with him 24 hours that he may examine his account with the drawer unless he voluntarily accepts or refuses so once if he does not accept within that time the bill may be considered as dishonoured. *Max 16 Chy 128 35 1 Ep 1281* *Beav 7 Kay 126* / But it is said that this must be done not be done if the mail goes out in the same time. *Com Mait 15 16 Chy 10 Max 61*

If the drawer is not to be found & it appears that he never signed the order although the bill is considered as dishonoured. *Chy 128 35 1 Ep 1281* *5th 10th 7/42* *Max 11 Beav 22 29 Kay 126*

But if he has only remained presentment should be made at the place & signed if possible by the creditor himself. Even if he has left the kingdom or perhaps the state the payee is not bound to follow him - presentment at the house is sufficient. *Chy 1 Ep 1511* *Max 108* *Bayl 58*

If the drawer is dead presentment should be made to his personal representatives if to be found within a reasonable distance. *Chy 1 Poth 146* *Ch 132*

Acceptance

Acceptance is the act of engaging to comply with the request in the bill & may be done in writing or by parol. *Ch 15 209*

Acceptance by an agent is valid but the agent if required must produce his authority to the holder or the bill may be considered as dishonoured. It is doubtful whether the holder is always bound to acquiesce in an acceptance by an agent without a plea, the necessary proof. *Ch 123* *1 Beav 87* *11 12 269*

Acceptance by one person binds both but if a bill is drawn on two not

instrument is completely one only the other is not bound & its acceptance is dishonoured. Ch. 29/73 112 Bull 2/9 Brax 228. Hall 29/112 16/11

If the drawer is going to be a party in the bill or otherwise incapable the bill may be considered as dishonoured. Ch. 1/3

A promise to accept in future will operate as an acceptance essentially perfect - as "I will accept it" &c - for it gives the bill credit & prevents a protest. Ch. 75 Bull 2/0 Ald. 1/1 Corp 5/3 Brax 16/9 16th 1/2 & East 5/14/1 So a promise to accept a bill anum institute is binding for the intended circumstances which might have induced a third person to take it. 2p - Settled to answer "I will only honor your bill" then into income before he takes the bill Ch. 1/1 Corp 5/1 16th 1/2 81 Brax. 454 16 16th 1/2 11 Brax. 16/3

Acceptance after day of payment will bind the acceptor - the drawer or indorser would be discharged immediately, and a party notified of non-acceptance or non-payment at the day - in such cases the acceptor is liable to pay on demand. Ch. 73 12. Mod 410 P. 1/3 364 5/4 Sol 1129 Carth 1/3 Corp 1/3 Brax 224

Under the Eng. Bankrupt Law the drawer the having effect in his hands of the drawer is not safe in accepting the bill after he knows of the drawer's failure - for he would be compellable to pay it over again to the assignees of the drawer. Ch. 1/4 151 Poth 96 2/16 Br 339

If he accepts without notice he may safely pay the bill after notice I will not be liable to the assignees of the bankrupt. Ch. 1/4 152 7/5 Br 11

Acceptance may be absolute or conditional or partial but not

It seems that a promise to accept a bill not in force is not
a legal acceptance - 10 Johns R. 207.

The holder of a bill cannot compel the acceptor to pay without
producing & offering to cash up the bill even tho he offer an
indemnity. Ex Bill Post 14 L. L. 21

1. Note not payable at any particular place if the drawer
has a known place of residence within the state provided
must be made at that place to charge the indorser. But
if the note is dated at a place where the maker has resided out of
the state / & to be made / present at a. is suff. 144 Gen. Stat.

Acceptance

Lex Accatoriae.

1814

the acceptance is absolute the holder may consider the bill as
dishonoured. Ch 74 103 180 Poth 47

If the holder is satisfied with a conditional acceptance or one varying
in any way from the tenor of the bill it may be so accepted &
if he gives due notice of it to the prior parties they are not
discharged. Ch 74 82 Sta 214 1152 1212 1194 1448 Corn 452 Poth 48
11 Mo 190 2 Wil 18 Mo 182 Reg 152

What amounts to an acceptance is a question of Law. Ch 75 108 182 186

An absolute acceptance is an engagement to pay the bill according to its
tenor. Ch 75 Reg 74

Acceptances are made almost universally — in writing the former
they were earlier — the second mode is by writing the word "accepted" &
subscribing the acceptor's name or by writing "accepted" only — or by
writing the name only. Ch 73 5

* "When that if a bill be payable in a city it must by the acceptance
be made payable at a particular house or place there or it is protest-
able. Ch 75 Corn 455 2 Mo 574

In giving any out of the drawer signing his warrant to comply
with the drawer's request will amount to an acceptance by
"assent" presented at any of the month or association ten times
person to pay it if written upon it or any other paper relating to
it. Ch 75 Poth 45 Corn 401 Bull 270 Reg 80

Writing is not necessary — for a mere verbal acceptance is binding
Ch 75 Hard 4 278 Sta 144 1000 Holt 297 1 Reg 18 May 17 65 Reg 69

Bum 1869 74 Comp 331 2d Sec 1 & 103 4077 Do this there is no
concession first in favor of the holder - as to the excuse want of
undue delay may be shown even when the acceptance is written Ch
7752 Bum 1869 Bay 44 1d Sec 717 1d 121 4080 3514

It is said there is a distinction between a promise to accept in future
on a condition expected to be one expressed the latter is said not
to be binding unless it remains expressed unless it implies some
one to take or retain the life Bay 49 Ch 77 The promise intended
in the rule is one to the creditor - expressed

A promise to accept obtained by fraud or misrepresentation does not
bind Ch 77 Bum 1869 1d Sec. in favor of the party procuring the
fraud. See also to a subject. bona fide holder. Ch 82

An acceptance by letter is binding Ch 69 Sec 848

Acceptance may be implied - but to constitute such an acceptance there must
be some act or circumstance from which it may be inferred that the holder
was induced to receive the bill as accepted - hence the words "there is your
bill it is all right" is no acceptance unless it appears to have been intended
to make the holder receive it as an acceptance. Ch 78 1d Sec 7 Bay 48
contra Haines. 75 Harv. 278 in 1862 69

Acceptance may be implied if the drawer keeps the bill a great length of
time the this presumption may be rebutted - so an act which gives
credit to the bill induces the holder not to protest it. Ch 77 Bull 270 Kyd
80 2d Sec 111 Harv. 278 1d Sec 46

An agreement to pay the bill on some contingency is called a conditional

Where one accepts a bill drawn by procurement or takes such
bill he is bound to see that the person drawing it has
power so to do 146 L43.

Where a bill is accepted in payment of property in
relation to which there has been a fraudulent
representation such fraud is no defense unless the
contract has been entirely repudiated by a return
of the property 146 L 176 - bill 2 Tenant 2 146 East 484
3 Camp 38

A bill of exchange never imports an obligation
on the part of the drawer to pay the amount
to the drawee, but if the drawee having sufficient
pay the bill the law raises a promise on the part
of the drawee to repay the amount 5th bill 140

acceptance tho the holder is not bound to accept it but if he does he should give due notice to the prior parties of the nature of the acceptance as they will be discharged. Ch 79 120 101 Ch 23 103 180 10th 47 the acceptor is bound by it if retained Ch 80. Sta 148 1132 112 2 Wils of Newes 74 12. Mo 447 Cowp 571

A conditional acceptance becomes absolute as soon as the event on which it is conditional happens. Ch 80 101 Sta 212 Newes 74 Cowp 571 10th 182

If the acceptance is in writing the word "intended" should also be in writing - for a verbal word annexed to a written acceptance will not avail the acceptor as against any subject. Holders if either he or any intermediate holder took it for a valuable consideration & without notice of the word Ch 81 Newes. 1. 2. 3 Bayl 37 Doug 286 96

Partial acceptance is an unconditional one arising from the tenor of the bill. As an engagement to pay partly. But the holder may refuse such acceptance & treat the bill as dishonoured. tho if he accepts of it the acceptor is bound. Ch 40 85 81 Sta 214 Cowp 152. New 18, 85 11th 26 283 10th 48 11th 100 Sta 1174 Bayl 73

When the acceptance is absolute or conditional the holder if he intends not to discharge the prior parties must give due notice of the nature of the acceptance. If he gives the prior parties notice of non acceptance generally he varies the acceptance & this shows he does not acquiesce in it & is an inducement to the other parties to make arrangements for their own security. Ch 82 5. 157 13th 182

Whether an acceptance is absolute conditional or partial is a question of Law. 13th 182 -

If we consider the value of this dollar as draft on a bank for
for a sum now or about to be due & then except the note
& bank there is nothing giving any value of payment he,
perhaps bank will be able to in case of non payment
of the note he cannot enforce the draft of March 122
24. 540 & Linn C E 12 12th 426 15th 1133
16th 70 15 C L R 126 5 March 501

The receipt that the Linn was settled with the maker of money

he need not trouble himself further about it. have been decided to amount to a waiver of the acceptance / Ch 84 Doug 235-47 / This was upon an accommodation bill - qu Doe. this make any difference?

Dubitatur whether receiving part from the drawer & taking his promise on the back of the bill for the residue at an enlarged time will discharge the acceptor / Ch 84 11b cited Doug 248 /
Seems not as there is no express waiver & no injury to the acceptor
2 Chils 252 11 Rep 257

Been determined that an alteration by the holder of a partial into an absolute acceptance & on refusal to pay an alteration restoring it to its original form does not discharge the partial acceptor.
Ch 85 Bosc 222 Mot 28 11 R 33b. sdg qu -

If the holder agrees not to sue the acceptor if the latter will make affidavit that the acceptance is forged & he does make & swear to it the acceptor is discharged tho the affidavit be false - for the condⁿ of the waiver is complied with - Ch 85 1 Rep 218 Bosc 453

Where a future contingent to the acceptor & a prospect of profit upon it are the consideration of the acceptance if the holder agrees to take the bill of lading from the acceptor it discharges him - So also is a condition of partial acceptance discharged by notice of a general non-acceptance - Cade . Ch 85 1 R 182

Been told also that if drawn by acceptance makes the money payable at a banker & it is not presented there for payment the acceptor is discharged if he should sustain damage by the neglect of the holder of the bill - Ch 85 1 R 1195 / Bosc 178 & doubt continues

The act of assignment implies that the creditor has effects of the decree in his hands when by the terms of it it implies nothing else to the contrary. Ky 15b Beav. 435 1 Wils 185 Sal 130 3 H. 88 Ch. 117 205

If the creditor is compelled to pay he may recover against the creditor Ky 15b 1 Wils 185

If the creditor has no effects of the decree & yet pays the bill he has his remedy against the debtor - but as to all other parties the creditor is considered as the original debtor. Ky 15b 6 H. 133 91 205 1 Wils 187 Sal 127 31

If the holder makes the creditor his Ex^t & signs the letter is discharged & so are all the prior parties for the right & duty are united in one person. Ch 181 1 Roll 922 Plowd 184 343 Sal 279 2 H. 311 3 18.

Non acceptance.

This is a refusal or omission to comply with the request in the bill - Presentment for acceptance is necessary only in case of a bill payable at a fixed time after sight - but if in this or any other case presentment for acceptance is made & acceptance is wholly refused or offered only conditionally or partially notice must be given to the prior parties or they will generally be discharged. Ch 34 45 85 138 202 Burr 2670 15 H. 712 1 Vent 13 Path 133 Doug 658

Formerly it was that a prior party insisting on receipt of notice must prove damages sustained by the omission (Ch 87 1 Show 318 12 Mod 10 Comp 132 -) But it is now settled contra for the drawer is presumed to have had effects in drawers hands & the indorser to have given value therefore the holder must prove that the prior parties have sustained no damage or facts affording such

Adm. C.

Σ₁₀₈

Demand Justice in every case where a demand exists and
a condition precedent to the holder's right to recover is not
the issuance of a bill of exchange. 2d. West. 587
regarding the right to sue in case it should be necessary to
sue to put him on inquiry & to prepare him to defend.

The inclusion of a note for the cost of the document with
a statement of his influence is entitled to regular notice } 2d. West. 587
2d. West. 588.

parties have sustained no damage or injury by affording such

inferme in order to subject them. Ck 87 132 203 18p 406
8 182 went 45 2 4/15 112 18 Nov 31 18p 129.

If from the date to the time of present the drawer had no effects in
drawee's hands he is prima facie not entitled to notice - but if he
had effects the fact that he has sustained no actual damage by
want of notice does not dispense with the necessity of it. Ck 87
202 18p 406 712 2 713 2 1/16 110 1 1/2p 333 255 8 158 1 1/2p
152 5 1/2p 239 7 East. 559 4 Crank 141

To the payee of a promissory note indorsing it with a knowledge of
the maker's insolvency cannot dispense on the ground of want
of notice. Ck 87 2 1/16 110 333 1 1/2p 303m. Contra Sault 2 1/16 110 509
2 Camie 343 1 1/2p 303m Puh 200m (2 Lt R) (contra)

But the indorser has effects in drawee's hands yet if the drawee had none
he the drawee cannot avail himself of the want of notice. Ck 88 1 1/2p 51

Security is lodged with the drawee by the drawer for the purpose of raising
money but on which none has been received are not such effects as to enable
drawee to defend for want of notice - no indebtedness. Ck 88 1 1/2p 51

But if the drawer has effects in at the time of drawing the bill no ruling
occurrence will dispense with the want of notice - tho it might
not be of any use - in death of drawee. So also of indorse if a valuable
consideration passed from him at the time of taking the bill. Doug 49
55 Ck 88 Puh 145 10 208 2 336 2 1/16 112 7 East 359 1 1/2p 334 11 1/2p 513

If the drawee has informed the drawer before presentment for acceptance
or payment that he could not honor the bill for no cause or for insufficient notice
Ck 89 2 1/16 110 112 336 1 1/2p 333 55 5 1/2p 239 Puh 403 712 255 1 1/2p

31 Dec 1831

+ It affects in expense for not demanding payment - 3^d 1000. 6^d.
 Notice of non-payment to Drawers is unnecessary where
 he has no effect in hands of Drawee - 1st Charles & 157. per
 if drawer has accepted the bill - $\frac{1}{2}$ drawer has
 reasonable ground to believe that the bill will be
 paid by some one he is entitled to notice tho, acceptor
 have no effect. 6 Bing. 623 3^d law inst. 94

Not necessary to make any demand of discharge of a
bill or give any notice of his refusal to pay. Such
demand must be made of the drawer or acceptor
Burr 669 Stie 442 " 87.

A. Putnam, clerk always in the name of Lincoln. When he presented a bill for payment wrote in his book clerk's an entry of the particulars of the bill the amount he received. He told after his death that such entry was avoidance of the disburse of the bill 32 63 442.

The notary hereby must make the certificate
cannot discharge this duty to another & till 56 Ch.B. 217
Ent. 4th 1751 Alford & Malt. 887 Pindarwood & Pynall.

390 824 1500 152 1500 1355 Doug 637 Ck 68 132 202

* If the drawer has no effects in drawer's hands it affords a presumption that he has sustained no injury by want of notice - but this presumption it is said may be rebutted by proof of actual injury. Ck 87 See dec. 2 4th 713 Ryd 121 contra Linc L 290 in Peak. 203 n. x 222 12 123

If the drawer or indorser is a bankrupt at the time of drawer's refusing to accept or pay notice of the refusal is unnecessary. Ck 68 89 3 Bro. L 1 Co. B. L 108 Serib. contra. &c.

So if the drawer abscond for the holder is not bound to search for him - but neglect of reasonable notice is excused by the death or sudden illness of the holder if given as soon as possible after the impediment is removed. Ck 89 18 p. 550 Poth 144

If the drawer makes a conditional acceptance the terms of which are complied with by the holder no notice is necessary for it becomes ipso facto absolute - to pay if the holder engages to indemnify the drawer immediately. Ck 89 101 Bay 71.

If the drawer accepts for part only the prior parties are bound to the extent of the acceptance without notice for to that extent the acceptance is absolute - See as to the residue, as to that the bill is dishonoured. Ck 90

The mode of giving notice that a bill is dishonoured is diff. in case of foreign from that of inland bills in the latter no particular form is necessary / Ck 90 Ryd 136 42 13 1/2 170. But in case of foreign bills where no notice is necessary a protest must be made & urgent by a notary public. Ck 90 Ryd 138. Mar. 16 Lk 993 better 8 See 131 Bull 2 1 2 4th 713 F. 229 1800 164 Mot. L. 25 10 p 17.

After refusal presentment is to be made by the notary & if the drawee still refuses the bill is to be noted for non acceptance - then a formal declaration is to be drawn on the bill if to be used / if not on a copy / called the protest / Chq 128 Poth 134 Mar 16 Reg 135 - / I find used it is given to the protest in all foreign countries. Chq 1 Mol 281 Strin. 172.

Noting is only a preliminary to protest & does not supply the place of it & the protest must be made by the notary himself - not by his clerk. Chq 1 286 713 4 175 Bull 271 Reg 137.

If a notary cannot be obtained the bill may be protested in Eng^d by any substantial person of the place where dishonoured in the presence of two or more witnesses in the regular hours of business or at least between sunrise & sunset. Reg 137 48 Chq 5

Form of Reg 144 / the protest must conform to the custom of the place where made. Chq 2 159 61 Poth 135 -

It is to be made in each place where the bill is protested - but if the bill is directed to one & is requesting payment at 15. the protest may be made at either place. Chq 2 Mar 107

A copy of the bill is prefixed to the protest - but a copy of the protest need not accompany the notice of non acceptance - the notice of protest must be given / Chq 2 286 369 1 2 p. 65 11 Bull 271 12 Mar 309 Vent. 43 7 but a copy of the protest is to be sent. Poth 135

It is not necessary to send the protested bill. Chq 2 Mar. 63 86 120

Upon non acceptance of our inland bill no protest is necessary to subject

Proof of the issuance of notice will support an inference of actual notice
as where the issuance of a note prevents to allow to its removal and
deletes notice to the maker sh^d be sent to his care & such notice was
sent accordingly it was held a waiver or at least that the jury
might infer a waiver *Wentworth v. Banks & Richardson* 12 Pick 436
3 Ct. R. 478

If the indorser go to the maker's house & find it shut up & that
he is out of town it is a suff^t demand 2 Johns. R. 192.

If the indorser be dead when the note falls due and
there be ex^{tra} com^{mon} known to the holder notice must be
given to him - but if more care known suff^t if notice be left
at his last usual abode or given to his representative
2 Barnes R. 121 17 Johns. 27.

The notice sh^d inform the ind^{or} in such terms
that the parties have been dishonored or by expressing
implication more to stating that least measures
will be taken is not suff^t 7 Bing 530 in 3 Ct 522
27 C. L. 351. 37 do 283
If the notice the def^{endant} is suff^t to put the party, requiring
it is suff^t in where the amount of the note was misdeclared there
being no other of *Pharm* 270 3 do 456

There is no particular form of notice if it give suff^t
knowledge to the party of the particular note which has
been dishonored it is suff^t tho there be a variance in the note
set forth in the notice & the actual one 11 Wend 376 9 Barb
47

Notice given by one of several parties shall suffice to the
benefit of all 18 Barb 327 3 M. & E. 388. But if given by
a stranger it amounts to nothing 3 Wend 179 (Carter & Lusk
320 n 25) 10 B. 317.

The indorsees with the utmost diligence were unable to find
the indorser or his residence until several weeks after the dishonor
of the bill & then took a day to consult counsel when he gave
the notice held suff^t & also that the common allegation of
notice was suff^t & not necessary to state exactly since the
special circumstances of the case 8 Bama 609 387. 11 B. 118

Upon non compliance of an inland bill no protest is necessary to subject

The prior parties / any act arising from divorce is a non acceptance
Ch 93 h. 170 80 1st 131 3 h 9 26 993-

Said in 1866/67 that the notice must express the holder's intent not to give credit to the advance - see Ch 93.

As C.S. an inland bill cannot be protested - By Sts. 3 & 4 a non protest is required for the purpose of entitling the holder to cost interest & damages & is to be made on foreign bills. E. 693-4 Since 910

It is not necessary however to entitle the holder to recover the face of the bill therefore persons issued Chgs 14s 15s But notice of non acceptance must be given as well in case of inland as of foreign bills Chgs 14s 15s

In case both of foreign & inland bills notice sent by mail is suff. tho the
the letter insignificant. Ch 75 2 1/4 1/2 509 Burs 199 Peak 2 221. Contr. Poth 48

Where there is no mail sending by the first direct & ordinary mode
of conveyance is suff. tho there may be an earlier accidental conveyance
C.W. 585 276/5/15

It seems that in case of foreign bills protest must be made within the usual hours of business on the day of refusal. $\$2095152$ at $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ $\$2748$
Mar 12 Sedgwick Bull 271 Chas

Delay is expressly inevitable incident. C. 95 Poth 144 2 Johns L. 4.

Notice of non acceptance & in case of foreign bills of the protest must
be sent within a reasonable time to the parties to whom the holder
means to resort. / Cl 96 2763/509 Bull/271 Ryd 126

Exe. Mercatoria

Whether it was sent within a reasonable time is a question compounded of law & fact to be submitted to the Jury under the direction of the Court. 6 East 3 1808 8 Lj 46 1 Cow 248 8 Johns 117 nia 1 R. 147-

It should be given on the day of noncompliance if there is any part or ordinary emergency - formerly holden to be suff^t if given within two months. Ch 96 153 486 144 10 Lj 143 11 R 829 11 Mas 97 24 Lj 1565 11 Lj 1100 27 12 B Com 132 15 R 318

If such prior parties reside in the place where acceptance is refused + notice should if possible be given on the day of refusal 5 B 0 parties at a distance by the same day's post if there be any. Ch 97 14.6 18 Lj 169.

It has been holden that the notice required must come from the holder 11 B 15 11 R 126 Under contract by Keizer in 1798 & that notice by drawee was suff^t. Ch 98

I think notice by one party having a right of action on the bill may enure to the benefit of the other parties who may have claims upon those standing before them & make further notice unnecessary. Ex. By second indorser, well operate in favor of the first - It is expedient for each party after the drawee to give notice per himself. Ch 98 Bagl 83 Carter 863 n

It is necessary, when necessary at all, to require to all the prior parties to whom the holder intends to resort in any event for payment Ch 86 98 Burr 2670 13 R 1 712 1 Kent 45 10th 183

Tho the drawee be in default in drawee's hands it does not dispense with the necessity of notice to any indorser to whom the holder intends

John 294 - when notice is given until the next day 24th 1790 that the
5th. . . . 375 acceptor has the whole day to pay in by Henry. 2d. 1790 602
that notice may be given on the first day - acceptor has not the
whole day to pay in - 4th. 1790 566

if the notice must be given on the 1st of the month, then 10th 1790
20 do 372.

When the drawer of a bill is a partner of the house in which
it is drawn notice of its dishonor need not be given (in)
20 John 174. Contra 2d. 1790.

The holder is entitled to one day after the dishonor of
a bill to give notice. 2d. 1790 566 1790 503 1790 734
if the demand is made on Saturday notice must be given
on Monday 4th. 1790 566

After a bill has been protested for non acceptance &
due notice given protest & notice in case of non
payment. Do not suppose to change the endorses } should 375-

If the indorser has accepted from the drawer a general
assignment of his estate for his security, &c't his endorsement
it is a waiver of notice Angles 334 vid 10th 316

If the indorser has given notice of being furnished in answer should 375

When the necessity of notice to any indorser to return the money intends

to resort. Ch 99 1846 712 Peak. 202. Bay 1175 Peak. 2221

Want of notice to the drawer is no defense to the indorser tho
formerly tho't, otherwise. 104 443 1841 131 Ch 99 293 A Hen 441 Burr
669 1846 334 n.

The consequence of a neglect to give notice of non acceptance may
may be waived or avoided by matter of fact - thus payment of
part by a prior party amounts to a waiver of the objection of
want of notice. & admits his liability. Ch 102 32 58 282 1846
244 713 Burr 276 Peak & 302 1846 57. / Seem it has been held
if the promise was made without a knowledge of the fact of
non acceptance. Ch 102 Burr 276 1846 712 2d Doug. 157 n. / But
this doctrine appears to have been overruled & resolved that such
promise implies that due notice has been given & supports the
execution of it in the debt. 1846 334 2 East 231 1846 326
2 East 410 3 Term & 68 5 do 375 355.

* And it has been held that a promise by a prior party, without know-
ledge of the legal consequence of the holder's neglect does not
bind. As where the holder gave time to the acceptor & the Doct.
notified of the fact. Ch 138 102 2d ed. 1846 154 157.

Decided in the same case that the drawer paying paid the bill under
such promise may recover the amount of the holder. Ch 102 158 2d ed.

Suppose this promise to have sustained no actual damage from
want of notice would the action lie? Ch 103 1846 824 1846 285
Burr 1355 1846 370. 2 Doug 637

In cases of conditional acceptances want of notice is used by

Lex Mercatoria

by performance of the order before the bill becomes payable -
for the acceptance is eventually absolute. Ch 101 1 Str 212
Mand 74 Rous 571 13th 182.

Acceptance supra protest

When a foreign bill is protested for non acceptance it may be accepted
supra protest. Ch 23 103 22 b3 209 180

The drawer himself may thus accept for the honor of the drawer or
any indorser. This is the usual case when the bill is drawn on
account of a third person & the drawer tho' unwilling to accept on
his account is willing to accept for the account & honor of the drawer
See Ch 103 Ryd 152 Bearn 456 Pow 189 13th 269.

So if unwilling to accept on the drawer's account he may do it for
the honor of an indorser in which case he should immediately send
a note to the indorser. Ch 103 Bearn 33 Supra -

This mode of acceptance operates to repeal select the presumption
arising from a simple acceptance that the acceptor holds effects
of the drawer in his hands. Perul. Ch 209 Ryd 136 Bearn 455

The effect of such an acceptance is to give the acceptor a right of
indemnity on the bill against the party for whose honor he
& against all parties before him - whereas a simple acceptance
according to the tenor gives no right except against the drawer
or him on whose account the bill is drawn. Ryd 251 Bearn 458
13th 269 1Pow 134

If the drawer refuse to accept at all any other person may accept

The debt was the acceptor of a bill drawn by A. & Co. on B. to
B. his banker. Shortly after its dishonor the debt paid A. the
amount but the bill was left with B. the banker. In an action
by B. agt. the debt the acceptor it being shown that A. alone
was paid upon his banking account a sum suff. to cover
the whole of his account including the amount of the bill & that
no demand was ever made upon the debt by B. agt. the acceptor
of the suit it was held that debt was not litta. altho the balance
was then against A. Held as Case 5 Bury 13.

I hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Court of Sessions of the County of New York in the case of the People of the County of New York vs. the People of the County of New York.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 1st day of May 1888.

for the honor of the drawer. Ch 104 Beaw 38 Mar 125 Lutr 89b
Beaw 129 Hy 153

Acceptance for the honor of the bill is the same as for the honor of
the drawer. Hy 153 Ch 104

A bill previously accepted supra protest by one may afterwards be
accepted by another for the honor of a diff. party. Ch 104 Beaw 42.

It is said that the holder is bound to receive an acceptance supra
protest when offered by a permissible person, it being understood
not affecting him, unless he has order from the party remitting
it to him not to receive such acceptance. Beaw 27. 3b

But this seems not to be law for if the drawer has order not
to receive such acceptance in any case. Ch 104 12 Mo 410 Hy 155

If after acceptance supra protest by a third person the drawer is willing
to accept the acceptor supra protest may with consent of the holder
permit it - not without. Hy 154 Beaw 457

The holder should have the bill protested before he receives an accep-
tance for the honor of a party. Since it is said the drawer may
object that the person accepting is not the one drawn upon
Ch 105 Mar 88 125

The acceptor appears before a notary public with witnesses & declares
that he accepts the protested bill for the honor of the drawer & that
he will satisfy it at the time appointed & subjoins it thus "accepted
supra protest in honor of J. S." or accepts J. S. so Ch 105 Hy 153

Acceptance signed/protest is as binding on the acceptor as a simple protest. per it is immaterial to the holder on where executed the bill was accepted. Ch 105 Reas 35 46. 2 Pp 575 12 Mod 410 Com 10
76 Burr 1572

If acceptor for the honor of the bill he is liable to all the indorsers as well as to the holder - to all the parties subject. the drawer for as to them he expresses the responsibility of the drawer. If he accepts in honor of a particular indorser he is liable to all the subjects indorsers for the extent of his liability is no greater than that of the party for whose honor he accepts. Such acceptor has a right of indemnity against the party for whose honor he & all prior parties, & if he sustains damage he may have his remedy by action for as to them he is an indorser. Ch 105 13 R 269 Reas 49 11 R 139 Poth 171 12 Pp 113 14 R 155 Ch 164

If then he accepts for the honor of the drawer the latter only is bound to indemnify him. If for the honor of the indorser his claim of indemnity is against the indorser for whose honor he & all the prior parties - but not against subsequent ones - for he acquires the same rights as the indorser for whose honor he drew. Ch 106 22 64 Reas 35 44 Mol 62 18 R 155 Reas 159 Sutor 891 Poth 111

Transfer

Bills payable to or order to the order of C. to C. or leaves on to the leaves are transferable or negotiable ad infinitum. Ch 107
18 R 33 31 R 211 23 R 1277 Burr 157 27

So of bills payable to the order of a fictitious party as against such parties as know the party to be fictitious. Ch 109 33 R 481 18 R 3569.

Demands of payment must be made on the last
day of grace 1st Decr 273 ~~Decr~~ 18th 262 2nd 274
126-

Courts of Law will take notice of the assignm^t of bonds in action
not negotiable & protect the rights of the assignee against any person
bearing notice 1st Johns 31. Debt 325, & did not notice not mag^{is} pay
any thing which is suff^t to put the money in currency. 1st Sid 46
1st Wms 247, 158 1st Wms 241 3rd Johns 245 1st Bro 147 1st Wms 24
242 and 5th Johns 252

A negotiable note indorsed in blank may be made payable
to any person whom the holder pleases } It can take no
advantage even tho' the note is indorsed after date & Idem R
3p, For 572 = 5 Mond' 490 unless paid 15 do 640 in 10th Nov 1844

But the cash of a bank cannot contain an entire
a note indorsed in blank belonging to the bank & which is lost or
in the hands of a thief for cash is not the holder 5 Mond' 494

Sex Negotiorum

869

When a bill is not negotiable a transfer will operate against the party making it & it should be the bill negotiable. Ch 5 119 22 Sel 125 33
Skinn 344 303 2 Bl 442. Burr 1226.

Whether a bill is negotiable or not is a question of law except in new cases
In such cases evidence of the custom may be received. Ch 28 109 Burr 1216
Bl 2 295 Doug 623 1044. L.P. 252. / qu. Evidence to the Jury or information
to the Court.

One gets a bill in transfer made by the payee only or other person
having the legal interest in the bill. Hence an indorser not by another even
of the same name as payee does not transfer the right - tho it will bind the
indorser but not the other parties. Ch 110 21 43 28 184 Bl 607

Some rule holders of a bill payable to "bearer" or to "order" bind in blank
if the person receiving it holds it that the person endorsing had no
right to transfer it. Secus of a long time receives for a valuable consideration.
Ch 9 110 21 201 209 Burr 1516 7 Bl 427 Reg 102 Burr 452 Bl 16 483
Doug 611 33 L 16 738

He who sells being a payee or holder receives the right of transfer
in his husband. Ch 110 114 516 3 Wils 33. Sel. Ca 96 10. 1100 246 Reg 107

If payee or holder becomes a bankrupt the right of transfer vests in
his assignees from the time of the act of bankruptcy committed. But
if he has before delivered the bill & forgotten to endorse it he may do it
after the bankruptcy. Ch 111 114 1169 2 Bl 335 Reg 107 Peab. 650

On the holder's death the right of transfer devolves upon his personal
representatives. Ex. in Com. Ch 111 360 61 114 1260 2 Burr 137 1816
487 1 Bl 1622 Burr 1225 Reg 107

If a bill is made or transferred to two or more the interest in right of transfer is in all of them collectively & not in any alone but this interest may be transferred by one of them in partnership. Ch. 112 Darg 453. H. 106

If payable to A for the use of B the right of transfer is in A only. Ch. 112 149 Baites 2 Vent 307.9 H. 204 H. 107 2 H. 509.

It is said / H. 107 / if a bill is endorsed to an inf. & he endorses it to another the latter may recover of all the prior parties except the inf. & sed q. unless the bill in the hands of the inf. is transferable by delivery. sed q. contra. the endorsement of the inf. being only indisable how can the prior parties take the advantage of it?

Bills are usually assigned after acceptance & before the time of payment. But a transfer may be made before the bill is complete. E. Endorsing a blank paper & delivering it. Ch. 112 Darg 496 514 1763/3119 H. 39

A bill transfer may be made after the time appointed for payment but such transfer affording ground for suspicion the holder takes it subject to the Eq. to which it was subject in the hands of the prior parties if he had knowledge of such Eq. & perhaps if he had not. Ch. 52 113 H. 271 H. 103 131 430 H. 89 283 301 50.3 P. 428 H. 1516 H. 230

The party who transfers a bill after it is due cannot absolve himself of such suspicion as against third persons who become the holders for valuable consideration - for this is regular transfer is the act of the Dept. - q. Can he object as against the immediate transferee? Ch. 114 781 423.30

An indorser after payment the day of payment I suppose having passed / takes no other person making it than the party making it. Thus where after payment by the drawer the bill was indorsed it was

A deposit or a pledge of a note will not amount to
a transfer & it remains subject to all equities, 1 Bos 399 *Hammam*
or even may be sued in the name of the holder.

altho, the holder of a bill indorsed after due takes it subject to all
equities, 2 Ca 372. 1 S. 9th, 183. yet the holder of the person who
indorsed it after due cannot be given in evidence. 5 E. 66
253. *Quibbman v. Wallis* -

A note post dated & transferred before the date of its date
affords no excuse of suspicious so as to subject indorsees
to equities, see many cases & *Mend 479* 13 East 516

is the most common mode. tho it does not per se transfer the interest

*Whereas it is the duty of every citizen to support the
 Government of the United States in its efforts to
 maintain the Union and the Constitution.*

Where it has been effected the substantial purpose for which
 it was intended an accommodation indeed cannot
 object that such purpose was not effected in the precise
 manner contemplated of March 172 17 June 176 4 June
 567 4 June 66 2 Wheat 66.

But where it has been diverted from its original
 destination & fraudulently put into circulation by
 the maker or his agent the holder cannot recover
 against an accommodation indorser without showing
that he received it in good faith in the ordinary
course of trade & paid a valuable consideration
 of March 172 5 do 566 6 do 615 10 do 231 15 do 270
 1 Bar 452 3 do 1526 2 Aug 633 1 Bar 648 11 Exp 56 20 June
 637 4 Bar 2 Cron 466-

where after payment by the drawer the bill was indorsed it was

resolved that the holder could not recover against the acceptor. Ch 115
176 1766/89 100ls 46 48 470 Contra Poth 181 id Ch 112

A bill paid in part may be endorsed over for the residue. Ch 115 Pl 360
Lenth 466 12 Mo 213 West 15 2 Wils 262 Ch 21. 51.

This mode of transfer is governed by the legal operation of the instrument, &
not of course by the terms of it. Ex bill payable to a fictitious person or
order is transferable as one payable to bearer if at all. Ch 115 176 181 600

A bill payable to bearer or order & indorsed in blank may be
transferred by mere endorsement or delivery. Ch 115 Pl 442 Holt 115 / Shm 332
46 / Doug 11 33 Peckh. 225 1 Esp 180 Contra 311 thru 557 Dalt 193 4 Esp 8
210 176 83 Burr 452 1516 1517 485

But a bill payable to bearer or order to the order of bearer or his assign or to
the order of the assignee is not in general transferable in the first instance
except by indorsement. But when indorsed by per se in blank it
properly may be assigned. Ch 115 87 176 87 176 181 600 176 88 1 Esp 180 Doug 11 33

It is not necessary to a valid indorsement - it is suff. that the
indorser's name be written on the back or any part of the instrument,
by himself or agent. Ch 116 281 458 176 88 thru 103 Bell 126 30 Pl 443
Contra 311

Merely writing a number on the bill by the payee is no indorsement. Ch 117
385 77

Indorsements in blank

This consists in merely writing the indorser's name & nothing more. This
is the most common mode. tho it does not per se transfer the interest

Let the holder choose to constitute himself a pledge by filling it up to himself & then he may do at the time of trial. Ch 117 Reg 89 Dec 12630
12 Nov 192. 244 Pl 443 Bull 275 Hra 1103 Com 311

The holder may fill the blank either with an order to pay himself which constitutes him indorsee or with a receipt which shows that he is only agent of the indorser & so sends with a power of Att^y. Reg 95 Dec 125
18 Nov 183. 30 Pl 871 Pl 16 297

While the indorment remains in blank the action may be brought in the name of the indorser & it cannot be objected that his interest is transferred. Send after it is filled up with an assignment. Ch 117 Dec 12530 Pl 8871 12 Nov 193 244 18 Nov 183 Hra 1103.

The holder is acquitted in such circumstances Reg 95 Pl 871 Dec 1307
gr. if proved to be the holder's own

A blank indorment by payee makes the bill transferable by mere delivery for any one of the successive holders may fill the blank with an assignment to himself. & if the indorment remains in blank the negotiability of the bill cannot be restricted by any subsequent indorment in full transferring the interest. For the holder may strike out the latter & fill up the former to himself. gr. I. It is necessary to strike out if in blank. Pl 18 188 201 Nov 296 Reg 205 Pl 181 in 210
Dord 633

If the payee makes an indorment in full a blank indorment by the indorsee will make it negotiable by delivery from him. Reg 158
18 Nov 182 in Ch 118

But a bill payable to order is not negotiable by mere delivery

Indorsmt in blank

Dr. whether a bill indorsed in blank & afterwards specially indorsed - can the
subseq^t holder strike out the special indorsement & bring his action as
first in series - 11 John R 27?

A note ind^{ed} in blank may be filled up with the
name of any person 11 John R 53 b at 110. 7th 53

One partner without the knowledge of the other induces
paper for the accommodation of the maker the partnership
is bound to pay a bona fide holder without notice 18 Maud
366. 14 do 123. 7 do 158. 309. 7 Ed. 210 Ch. B 30

But a bill payable to order is not negotiable by mere delivery

unless indorsed in blank by payee or an indorser & it is not negotiable at all without an indorsement of some kind by payee. Ch 116 7th ed 87 Reg 88 1st 1st 606 Doug 117 38.9.

Indorsements in full

These are prep to whom they are made. As they the contents to A.B. - They contain in themselves a transfer of the interest to the person named Ch 118 Reg 89 Poth 22.3.4.

They make the bill neither negotiable only by the indorsement of indorser - if he makes a blank indorsement. It is afterwards negotiable by delivery. Ch 118 Reg 138 1 Esp 132.

The negotiability of a bill originally negotiable cannot be restrained even by words or special indorsement but by express words of restriction - the addition of the words "or order" does not restrain the negotiability & if payee indorses in blank & it remains so it can in no way be restrained by a subsequent indorsement transferring the interest. Ch 117 Com 16 311 1st 295 Burr 1216 Doug 11701.37 Sta 517 Sel. Ch 120 Ant.

Restrictive indorsements

These contain express words restraining the negotiability of the bill. As "pay to A or order" the effect is to stop the currency of the bill. Ch 117 Poth 138 1st 1st 72 Doug 117 37 head 219.

The pay or indorser having the absolute property in the bill may limit the payment to whom he pleases & thus stop its currency. As "pay to A only" & he cannot negotiate it by filling even as a special indorser. 1 Ch 117 Burr 1227 1st 249 1st 284 Poth 89 2d 28 119 Doug 117.37 Contract Ch 117 Burr 1226 1st 249 1st 284 Poth 89 2d 28 119 Doug 117.37

entirely transferred the interest & there was a former indorsement in blank. Ex Indorsement by "payee in blank" by indorsement "Pay to the order of" a man negotiate by delivery for the blank may be filled by any holder to himself. Lenta.

A transfer cannot be made it is void after acceptance for less than the amount of the bill for it would subject the acceptor to two actions whereas by his implied contract he intends to subject himself to one only. Ch 120 D & 300 Ex parte 486 12 Mo 213 Sal 52 / Sed qu. Will not an indorsement for part bind the acceptor? Reg 119

But if indorsed for part only before acceptance the acceptor is liable to the indorser - his acceptance implies an engagement to pay the bill according to the indorsement. Ch 120 Banco 266. Hence the drawee it seems can never be subjected by such indorsement unless the indorsement is made before the bill is drawn. D & 360 Sal 52 Ex parte 486 Reg 109

After payment of part it may be indorsed for the residue. Ch 120 2 Wils 262 Sal 52 D & 360

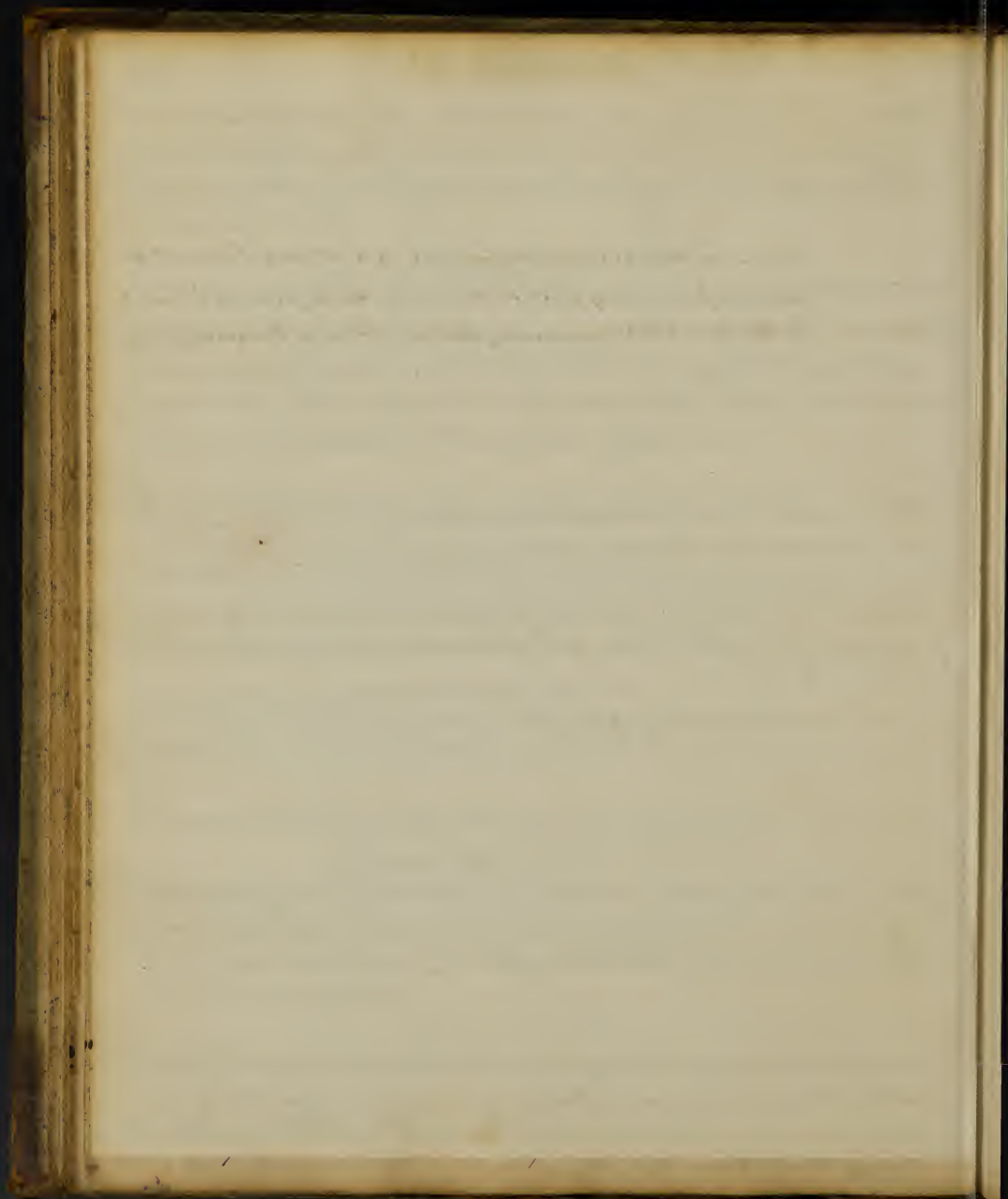
To complete the transfer the bill must be delivered to assignee. Ch 115 11 21

The transfer of a bill by indorsement in similar is legal effect to the making a new bill & the indorser is in almost every respect as a new drawee on the original drawee. Ch 121 Stra 478 Sal 133 Ch 133 99 170 187 3 Sal 58 2 Hume 441 95 501.

On this principle it is said a promissory note may be declared on as a bill of exchange indorser being considered as drawee of a bill. Ch 121 170 426 149 6 Hume 29 Banco 675 D & 743 Sal 132.

When a bill is void - Ex. for want of a stamp it cannot be
used to prove any fact in the case Ex. to prove its invalidity
to Off 20 C.L. 464 overruling *Bishop v. Whimbre & Davis* 10 Q.B. 83

void in 15 Mead 413. *Stevens* 485 that an instrument on the
back of a negotiable note making its payment dependent
on a contingency does not affect its negotiability but
merely gives notice of its condition to subsequent holders.
In Eng^d it is considered as part of the note *Chas. 10*
4 Can. 126 4 Sect. 25



The assignor is discharged by payment made by another party. But the taking of one of the parties in ex^{te} does not discharge the others - So if the former is discharged from prison by the notes. Ch 124 15 55 82 160 lb 46 176 lb 189 18 lb 1235 43 lb 825 28 lb 481 94. Lk 690 Sed 574 3 Mo 87 Ratio 378.

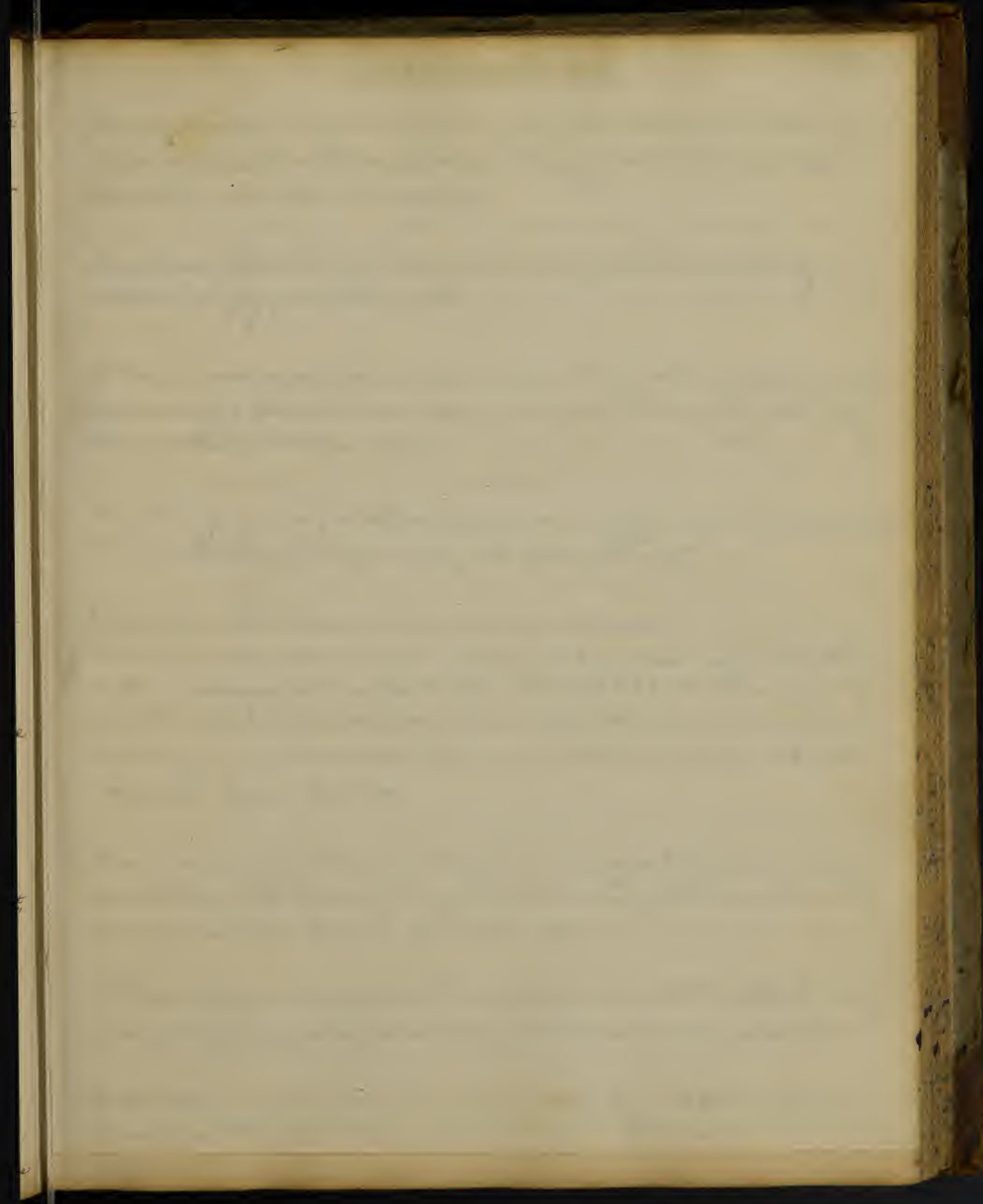
If the holder of a bill transferable by delivery becomes entitled of it & it comes into the hands of one who is a party to the act of the fact & before it is due he may recover upon it against the prior parties. In such cases p^{ro}p^{ri}ety is evidence of property. Ch 124 10 50 Bunn 452 15 lb 74 lb 42 1 lb 738 Sed 125 3 71 by Mo 47 Doug 611 a 633 24 lb 76

If the holder has not given a good receiptⁿ for it but the drawer not having notice of the loss he pays it he is not bound to pay the true owner. Ch 125 50 43 lb 28 1 lb 507.

But if the lost bill is paid out of the usual course of business the drawer it seems may be compelled to pay it again to the loser. Payment before due will not discharge the drawer unless made to the true owner. Ch 125 1 Ex 40 157

If a bill transferable by indorsement only is transferred by a forged indorsement the holder acquires no interest in it & the original holder may recover against the drawer or acceptor tho he should have paid it before to the holder or acceptor under the forged indorsement. Ch 125 51 21 36 28 1 lb 507 Doug 617

If the drawer of a foreign bill loses it whether accepted or not or delivers it to a wrong person he must give to the payee his promissory note payable when the bill itself does. If he refuses protest must be made



19. *unum in unum* - of us repices protest must be made

for non acceptance & offer made for non payment - the drawer then becomes liable to an action. This rule does not apply at C & to inland bills.
 Gl 128 Beav. 188 Mass 121 Bull 271

Small cases of a bill lost if a new one cannot be obtained protest may be made on a copy. Gl 128 15 How 183.

If the drawer & indorser / offer acceptance & such / the holder may protest it for better security / if refused / & must give notice of the ab. wronging. Gl 128 B & 143 Mass 27 111 Beav 22.29

The remedy is given by a third person in engaging under the protest to be bound as principal for the payment Gl 129 Mass 28

Cont. rule - The holder must present the bill to the drawee for payment. At the time when one of a time is appointed & if none is appointed then within a reasonable time / Gl 130 202 Polk 129 732 581 Burr 669 Sed 127 Ma 108 Bull 1170 213 1170 / Beav 295 / 180-120 / seems he loses all remedy against the drawee & indorser Gl 130 Burr 669 732 581 180 155 180 120 Bull 182

Former distinction between a bill given in payment of prior debts contracted at the time of giving the bill now exploded. Gl 131 12 Mod 203 408 Holt 209 Sed 124 180 171 Bull 182.

If the acceptor is dead presentmt. is to be made to his Ex^{or} or Adm^r. if any / if not at the house of the deceased. Gl 132 Polk 116 Mass 134 Mol 10.34

If the holder is dead his Ex^{or} is to present for payment & if it is said he should do it tho the bill is not present Gl 134 Mass 135.

Neglect to present for payment may be excused in the same manner as neglect to give notice of non acceptance may be excused. Ch 132 202 ante

The acceptor himself cannot complain on the ground of delay in presenting for payment or of any indulgence to any of the other parties - for he is first liable & has received no injury. Ch 84 183 Doug 235 27 18 p 216

Send that action lies against the acceptor without presentation for payment, the action is only being a sufficient demand / Ch 133 10 Alton 38 Bays 78 108 / So again as acceptor may not know who the holder is or where to find him to make acceptance tender Ch 133 Alton 222 ante
Said 93 Potts 14 Mar 98

In case of foreign bills if the course of exchange has altered / even after acceptance sent / the acceptor is to pay at the rate of it when the bill falls due. Ch 133 Potts 174

If the acceptor engages to pay on or after demand he may clearly insist on the want of presentment. Ch 134 2 Shaw 235

If he appoints payment to be made by another person he as well as the other parties is prima facie entitled to insist on want of presentment to that person. But if that person had no assets in his hands. Ch 85 134
Hia 1195 Bays 18 2 76 1509

Presentment is to be made by the holder or his agent & it is to be made to the person to whom it is due if made at the house of acceptor if he is not there or at the place appointed for payment. Ch 134 18 p 113 10 Alton 285 136 167 / Ch 157 Peake 179 D 12 742 / Potts 129 18 p 1572 514 2 76 1509 12 Alton 241 Mar 106 & cited

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

My dear friend
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am very glad to hear from you.
I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same.

I have been thinking much lately of the
future and of the many things that we must do
to make the world a better place. I hope you are
also thinking of these things.

I have been reading a great deal lately
and have found many interesting things. I hope
you are also reading and enjoying it.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
and hope you are well and happy.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
and hope you are well and happy.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
and hope you are well and happy.

If the place appointed in the hotenhouse inspection of his looks is a sufficient demand. Ch 135 2 R 61509 / What necessity of this?

If the creditor has removed the hoten should enquire as to the place & if he removes present there. It seems if he has absconded no demand is necessary - If he has left the kingdom without absconding & no demand is necessary presentment at his house is sufficient. Ch 130 136 Star 1087 Bayl 58 L R 734 R 1251 R 125

No demand on the creditor is necessary to subject the indorser Ch 136 Binn 169 Star 441 L R 443

The time of payment where the bill is payable at a certain time after date after sight or at usance depends upon the appointment made in the instrument. Ch 136

Where the time is not expressed it depends upon the circumstances of the case distance &c. Ch 136 46

In the former case however the bill is not payable at the time mentioned - days of grace being allowed / 4 R 170 Mar 70 Potts 14 /

In the latter when the bill is payable at sight or on demand days of grace it is void and not allowed / Ch 137 46 Contra 1 Selw & 328 2 Cain 343 L R 195 Dall 147 / As to bill, payable at sight the authorities are contradictory. Potts 12 172 98 Binn 251 1 Shaw 183 Bayl 11 Binn 303 Bayl 25 62

In such cases the bill is to be presented within a reasonable time. Ch 146 2 Green 247 57 Star 508.

The bill is drawn at a place using one chronological style & payable at a day certain at a place using another the time of payment is ascertained by the style of the latter place. Ck 57 83 138 Bayl 68 Poth 55 Beau 251 How 102 Conte Regd 8

If drawn at a certain time after date or sight or at a place the day of the date in the first & last cases & of presentation in the other is excluded. Ck 138 P 16 280 Lath 1591 Beau 252 Beau 303 Poth 13 15 13 R 2 12 Conte Port. 396

The genl rule of C.S. in these cases is diff. 2 Nov 308 8 3 R 623 Pasfow. 448 Excep 714

If bill payable at a time fixed after date then the time is computed from the day on which it is fixed - Exclusively Ck 43 139 Bayl 68 P 16 107 4 8 R 33 Conte Ba

Days of grace

These are allowed to avenge & are probably so called because the indulgence was originally gratuitous tho it is now a matter of right. Ck 139 13 R 151 Reg 121 12 R 59 261 1

The number of them is diff. in diff. places according to the custom of the place or country - In the U.S. & in Eng^d it is three. Ck 130 Beau 260 How 94 119

They are computed according to the custom of the place where payable & the bills are to be presented on the last day - But here in Eng^d Sundays & Holidays are included in the computation. Ck 140.3 Poth 139

Hence if the last day of grace is a Sunday or in Eng^d a great holiday a demand should be made on the second day & if not then paid the bill is dishonoured In other cases presentation before the last day is a mere nullity. Ck 141

If a demand is made on the third day of grace a payment refused the holder may treat the paper as dishonored so far as to give notice on the same day ^{or next} to the prior parties but he cannot initiate a suit until after the expiration of the grace of grace 3 third 170 2 P.M. ^{12.3} ~~12.3~~ last 1 P.M. 1401

If the 3 day of grace fall on Saturday demand for notice may
be made a given on that day 6 Wheat 10⁰ notice may
be given on the last day of grace 6 Wheat sup. a 104

The above is made on letter of 1st preceding notice may be given
on 1st Mon. of following year. 2 Co. m. 1843

When the computation of time is to be made
from one act done the day on which the act is done
is included of Cranch 104 When the expression
is a deed or "from the date" if a present interest
is to commence from the date the day of the date
is included but if they are used merely to fix a terminus
from which to compute the time the day is in all cases
excluded 4 Wash. 232. 3 Pat. Cir. R. 300 Where a promissory
note is payable in a certain number of days the day of the date
is excluded Redgrave & Williams 15 Ells 194 Doug 463 3 N. 623
Where a bill is payable at sight or a certain number of
days after sight there is no fixed rule for its presentment,
but the holder must use due diligence to put the bill
into circulation 30 Solms 1146 2 H. 565

In the law merchant the day on which a bill is
payable at so many days after sight is accepted
is excluded in the computation of time & this is the only
exception to the general rule before 4 Wash. Super.

Stk 743 Mar 95 Hra 829 Kyd 120 1 E/c 261 2 Cambr 343

Usance

This is the usual or customary time appointed by usage for payment as between the countries between which bills are drawn. Foreign bills are usually drawn at one usance or other usance - the length of Usance is diff. in diff. countries. Ch 121 Kyd 4

If a bill is payable at a month or months after sight or date the computation is by calendar months - Ch 143 Brev 253 Mar 71190 Kyd 6 / See us as to other instruments, in genl. 218/141 134 224 2 East 333.

If a bill is payable at a fixed period after sight the time is computed from the day of acceptance or protest for non acceptance. Ch 144. 134 212

Where no certain time is appointed for payment, presentment must be made within a reasonable time. Ch 116 36 2 Green 247 57 Hra 508 415 910 175 1248 131 121. 118 Kyd 45 Bay 165 Doug 515 276 131 568 365 Stk 928 134 168

The day of presentment being ascertained presentment must be within a reasonable time before the expiration of the day & usual hours of business. Ch 169 148 Bay 52 17 Kyd 125

On presentment for payment the bill should not be left with drawee unless paid, if it is presentment is not considered as made till the money is called for. Ch 149 Hra 416 910

Payment

In genl. payment should be made to the owner of the bill or his agent. Hence if made to the payee after he has transferred it it will not avail

the party paying is a little transposed by delivery & lost. Ch 149 Potts 184

If payable to C or order for the sum of 10 p^{ys}mt. Should be made to C or his order
Ch 149 2 Vent 310 Benth 5 Ry 104 Cullen.

Said that when money is payable on a day certain the party bound is
allowed till the last moment of the day to pay it in. Ch 153 Roll. R 189 +
Secund 287 2 Bk 173 / Sums as to foreign bill - for as the protest is to be made
on the last day of grace & notice to be sent if payable on that day,
the holder must insist on payment within the term of his resp. Ch 96
153 Ry 121 4 Bk 174

But as the reason of the last rule does not apply to inland bill it
seems that the acceptor is indulged till the last day of payment - moment
of the day of payment. Ch 148 53 B2 4 Bk 170 Bayl by Potts 140 Ry 121
4 Bk 174. How does this rule comport with another that a tender
must be made at the uttermost convenient part of the day?

If bill drawn here is payable in a foreign country his foreign coin the value
of which is afterwards admitted it is to be paid according to the same at the
time of drawing. Ch 145 Shin 272

If the holder compounds with the acceptor without the consent of the other
parties they are discharged - for they are deprived of their remedy against
the acceptor - Thus if he only receives a dividend the acceptor being
a bankrupt - for it is inadvisable to the other parties - but he must
give due notice of non payment. Ch 155 Co. B. S. 160

Said that if the holder receives of the acceptor less than is due in part
satisfaction without consent of the other parties they are discharged - for
it shows an election to have the money of the acceptor. Ch 155 3 Bk 744

Where payment of a note payable in a particular place is demanded
personally of the drawer elsewhere of jurisdiction makes at the time
it will be sufficient & binding.

A note falling due before 1st July must be paid on the
3rd 2nd Decemr 1855

Where no place of payment is fixed in a note it seems most proper & indeed
is advisable to show where if now, a place of payment should be made 1/ John
N. 185. 9. 87.

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8}$
 $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16}$
 $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{32}$
 $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{64}$
 $\frac{1}{32} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{128}$
 $\frac{1}{64} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{256}$
 $\frac{1}{128} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{512}$
 $\frac{1}{256} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1024}$
 $\frac{1}{512} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2048}$
 $\frac{1}{1024} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4096}$
 $\frac{1}{2048} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8192}$
 $\frac{1}{4096} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16384}$
 $\frac{1}{8192} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{32768}$
 $\frac{1}{16384} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{65536}$
 $\frac{1}{32768} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{131072}$
 $\frac{1}{65536} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{262144}$
 $\frac{1}{131072} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{524288}$
 $\frac{1}{262144} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1048576}$
 $\frac{1}{524288} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2097152}$
 $\frac{1}{1048576} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4194304}$
 $\frac{1}{2097152} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8388608}$
 $\frac{1}{4194304} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16777216}$
 $\frac{1}{8388608} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{33554432}$
 $\frac{1}{16777216} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{67108864}$
 $\frac{1}{33554432} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{134217728}$
 $\frac{1}{67108864} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{268435456}$
 $\frac{1}{134217728} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{536870912}$
 $\frac{1}{268435456} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1073741824}$
 $\frac{1}{536870912} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2147483648}$
 $\frac{1}{1073741824} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4294967296}$
 $\frac{1}{2147483648} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8589934592}$
 $\frac{1}{4294967296} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{17179869184}$
 $\frac{1}{8589934592} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{34359738368}$
 $\frac{1}{17179869184} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{68719476736}$
 $\frac{1}{34359738368} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{137438953472}$
 $\frac{1}{68719476736} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{274877906944}$
 $\frac{1}{137438953472} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{549755813888}$
 $\frac{1}{274877906944} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1099511627776}$
 $\frac{1}{549755813888} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2199023255552}$
 $\frac{1}{1099511627776} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4398046511104}$
 $\frac{1}{2199023255552} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8796093022208}$
 $\frac{1}{4398046511104} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{17592186044416}$
 $\frac{1}{8796093022208} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{35184372088832}$
 $\frac{1}{17592186044416} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{70368744177664}$
 $\frac{1}{35184372088832} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{140737488355328}$
 $\frac{1}{70368744177664} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{281474976710656}$
 $\frac{1}{140737488355328} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{562949953421312}$
 $\frac{1}{281474976710656} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1125899906842624}$
 $\frac{1}{562949953421312} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2251799813685248}$
 $\frac{1}{1125899906842624} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4503599627370496}$
 $\frac{1}{2251799813685248} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{9007199254740992}$
 $\frac{1}{4503599627370496} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{18014398509481984}$
 $\frac{1}{9007199254740992} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{36028797018963968}$
 $\frac{1}{18014398509481984} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{72057594037927936}$
 $\frac{1}{36028797018963968} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{144115188075855872}$
 $\frac{1}{72057594037927936} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{288230376151711744}$
 $\frac{1}{144115188075855872} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{576460752303423488}$
 $\frac{1}{288230376151711744} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1152921504606846976}$
 $\frac{1}{576460752303423488} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2305843009213693952}$
 $\frac{1}{1152921504606846976} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4607686018427387904}$
 $\frac{1}{2305843009213693952} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{9215372036854775808}$
 $\frac{1}{4607686018427387904} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{18430744073709551616}$
 $\frac{1}{9215372036854775808} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{36861488147419103232}$
 $\frac{1}{18430744073709551616} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{73722976294838206464}$
 $\frac{1}{36861488147419103232} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{147445952589676412928}$
 $\frac{1}{73722976294838206464} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{294891905179352825856}$
 $\frac{1}{147445952589676412928} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{589783810358705651712}$
 $\frac{1}{294891905179352825856} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1179567620717411303424}$
 $\frac{1}{589783810358705651712} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2359135241434822606848}$
 $\frac{1}{1179567620717411303424} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4718270482869645213696}$
 $\frac{1}{2359135241434822606848} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{9436540965739290427392}$
 $\frac{1}{4718270482869645213696} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{18873081931478580854784}$
 $\frac{1}{9436540965739290427392} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{37746163862957161709568}$
 $\frac{1}{18873081931478580854784} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{75492327725914323419136}$
 $\frac{1}{37746163862957161709568} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{150984655451828646838272}$
 $\frac{1}{75492327725914323419136} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{301969310903657293676544}$
 $\frac{1}{150984655451828646838272} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{603938621807314587353088}$
 $\frac{1}{301969310903657293676544} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1207877243614629174706176}$
 $\frac{1}{603938621807314587353088} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2415754487229258349412352}$
 $\frac{1}{1207877243614629174706176} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4831508974458516698824704}$
 $\frac{1}{2415754487229258349412352} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{9663017948917033397649408}$
 $\frac{1}{4831508974458516698824704} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{19326035897834066795298816}$
 $\frac{1}{9663017948917033397649408} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{38652071795668133590597632}$
 $\frac{1}{19326035897834066795298816} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{77304143591336267181195264}$
 $\frac{1}{38652071795668133590597632} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{154608287182672534362390528}$
 $\frac{1}{77304143591336267181195264} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{309216574365345068724781056}$
 $\frac{1}{154608287182672534362390528} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{618433148730690137449562112}$
 $\frac{1}{309216574365345068724781056} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1236866297461380274899124224}$
 $\frac{1}{618433148730690137449562112} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2473732594922760549798248448}$
 $\frac{1}{1236866297461380274899124224} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4947465189845521099596496896}$
 $\frac{1}{2473732594922760549798248448} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{9894930379691042199192993792}$
 $\frac{1}{4947465189845521099596496896} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{19789860759382084398385987584}$
 $\frac{1}{9894930379691042199192993792} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{39579721518764168796771975168}$
 $\frac{1}{19789860759382084398385987584} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{79159443037528337593543950336}$
 $\frac{1}{39579721518764168796771975168} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{158318886075056675187087900672}$
 $\frac{1}{79159443037528337593543950336} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{316637772150113350374175801344}$
 $\frac{1}{158318886075056675187087900672} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{632675544300226700748351602688}$
 $\frac{1}{316637772150113350374175801344} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1265351088600453401496703205376}$
 $\frac{1}{632675544300226700748351602688} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2530702177200906802993406410752}$
 $\frac{1}{1265351088600453401496703205376} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{5061404354401813605986812821504}$
 $\frac{1}{2530702177200906802993406410752} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{10122808708803627211977625643008}$
 $\frac{1}{5061404354401813605986812821504} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{20245617417607254423955251286016}$
 $\frac{1}{10122808708803627211977625643008} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{40481234835214508847910502572032}$
 $\frac{1}{20245617417607254423955251286016} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{80962469670429017695821005144064}$
 $\frac{1}{40481234835214508847910502572032} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{161924939340858035391642010288128}$
 $\frac{1}{80962469670429017695821005144064} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{323849878681716070783284020576256}$
 $\frac{1}{161924939340858035391642010288128} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{647699757363432141566568041152512}$
 $\frac{1}{323849878681716070783284020576256} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1295399514726864283133136082305024}$
 $\frac{1}{647699757363432141566568041152512} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2590799029453728566266272164610048}$
 $\frac{1}{1295399514726864283133136082305024} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{5181598058907457132532544329220096}$
 $\frac{1}{2590799029453728566266272164610048} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{10363196117814914265065088658440192}$
 $\frac{1}{5181598058907457132532544329220096} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{20726392235629828530130177316880384}$
 $\frac{1}{10363196117814914265065088658440192} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{41452784471259657060260354633760768}$
 $\frac{1}{20726392235629828530130177316880384} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{83905568942519314060520709267521536}$
 $\frac{1}{41452784471259657060260354633760768} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{167811137885039228121041418535043072}$
 $\frac{1}{83905568942519314060520709267521536} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{335622275770078456242082837070086144}$
 $\frac{1}{167811137885039228121041418535043072} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{671244551540156912484165674140172288}$
 $\frac{1}{335622275770078456242082837070086144} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1342489103080313824968331348280344576}$
 $\frac{1}{671244551540156912484165674140172288} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2684978206160627649936662696560689152}$
 $\frac{1}{1342489103080313824968331348280344576} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{5369956412321255299873325393121378304}$
 $\frac{1}{2684978206160627649936662696560689152} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{10739912824642510599746650786242756608}$
 $\frac{1}{5369956412321255299873325393121378304} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{21479825649285021199493301572485513216}$
 $\frac{1}{10739912824642510599746650786242756608} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{42959651298570042398986603144971026432}$
 $\frac{1}{21479825649285021199493301572485513216} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{85919302597140084797973206289942052864}$
 $\frac{1}{42959651298570042398986603144971026432} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{171838605194280169595946412579884105728}$
 $\frac{1}{85919302597140084797973206289942052864} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{343677210388560339191892825159768211456}$
 $\frac{1}{171838605194280169595946412579884105728} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{687354420777120678383785650319536422912}$
 $\frac{1}{343677210388560339191892825159768211456} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1374708841554241356767571300639072845824}$
 $\frac{1}{687354420777120678383785650319536422912} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2749417683108482713535142601278145691648}$
 $\frac{1}{1374708841554241356767571300639072845824} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{5498835366216965427070285202556291383296}$
 $\frac{1}{2749417683108482713535142601278145691648} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{10997670732433930847070570405112582766592}$
 $\frac{1}{5498835366216965427070285202556291383296} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{21995341464867861694141140810225165533184}$
 $\frac{1}{10997670732433930847070570405112582766592} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{43990682929735723388282281620450331066368}$
 $\frac{1}{21995341464867861694141140810225165533184} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{87981365859471446776564563240900662132736}$
 $\frac{1}{43990682929735723388282281620450331066368} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{175962731718942893553129126481801324265472}$
 $\frac{1}{87981365859471446776564563240900662132736} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{351925463437885787106258252963602648530944}$
 $\frac{1}{175962731718942893553129126481801324265472} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{703850926875771574212516505927205297061888}$
 $\frac{1}{351925463437885787106258252963602648530944} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1407701853751543148425033011854410594123776}$
 $\frac{1}{703850926875771574212516505927205297061888} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2815403707503086296850066023708821188247552}$
 $\frac{1}{1407701853751543148425033011854410594123776} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{5630807415006172593700132047417642376495104}$
 $\frac{1}{2815403707503086296850066023708821188247552} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{11261614830012345187400264094835284752990208}$
 $\frac{1}{5630807415006172593700132047417642376495104} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{22523229660024690374800528189670569505980416}$
 $\frac{1}{11261614830012345187400264094835284752990208} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{45046459320049380749601056379341139011960832}$
 $\frac{1}{22523229660024690374800528189670569505980416} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{90092918640098761499202112758682278023921664}$
 $\frac{1}{45046459320049380749601056379341139011960832} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{180185837280197522998404225517364556047843328}$
 $\frac{1}{90092918640098761499202112758682278023921664} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{360371674560395045996808451034729112095686656}$
 $\frac{1}{180185837280197522998404225517364556047843328} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{720743349120790091993616902069458224191373312}$
 $\frac{1}{360371674560395045996808451034729112095686656} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1441486698241580183987233804138916448382746624}$
 $\frac{1}{720743349120790091993616902069458224191373312} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2882973396483160367974467608277832896765493248}$
 $\frac{1}{1441486698241580183987233804138916448382746624} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{5765946792966320735948935216555665793530986496}$
 $\frac{1}{2882973396483160367974467608277832896765493248} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{11531893585932641471897870433111331587061972992}$
 $\frac{1}{5765946792966320735948935216555665793530986496} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{23063787171865282943795740866222663174123945984}$
 $\frac{1}{11531893585932641471897870433111331587061972992} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{46127574343730565887591481732445326348247891968}$
 $\frac{1}{23063787171865282943795740866222663174123945984} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{92255148687461131775182963464890652696495783936}$
 $\frac{1}{46127574343730565887591481732445326348247891968} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{184510297374922263550365926929781305392991567872}$
 $\frac{1}{92255148687461131775182963464890652696495783936} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{369020594749844527100731853859562610785983135744}$
 $\frac{1}{184510297374922263550365926929781305392991567872} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{738041189499689054201463707719125221571966271488}$
 $\frac{1}{36902059474984452710073185385956261078598313$

Art. Cu 147 Hec 745 1/2 11273/ See also of same notice is given Art 11
271. 3.5 Men 83 & Ch 156.60 Contra Co.B.S 167 Ch 84 133 157 Men
68 85

It is said to be doubtful whether a party bound can insist on a receipt as a
condition of payment. See note / Ch 134 5. Peak L 79 L 6/42 / Peak L 79 2 H 151
31 Win 192 Bort. 145

Accepted receipt is deemed in prima facie evidence that the payment was made by the
acceptor, therefore if paid by the drawer or indorser the receipt should bear
his name. Ch 157 Peak L 25

If payment is refused the holder must in general immediately protest the bill if
foreign & whether foreign or inland give notice to the parties to whom
he may be liable for payment because discharge, then Ch 138 202

In certain cases under the Act 889 10th & inland bills may be protested for the
purpose of recovering interest & charges. Ch 160.

For the rules of giving notice and protest 1. Protest in case of
non acceptance or for form of protest ind. Ch 159

If protest only is paid the bill is to be protested if foreign or for the residue &
notice given in all cases except when accepted or expired or in cases of
non acceptance. Ch 155 also 18-83-

The effect of protesting an inland bill under the Act 10 10.3 is only to give the
holder an accusatorial remedy hence never necessary to protest such
bill - notice without such protest is sufficient. Ch 161 Pl 992 Hec 10 2 H 11/67

Protest for non payment of a foreign bill must be made on the day of refusal

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the

A notice should be sent by the earliest ordinary conveyance. Cb 162 48¹/₂ 174
S 12 743 R 12 12 18¹/₂ 168

In the case of an inland bill it seems notice cannot be given till the day
afterwards following on the acceptor is allowed the whole of the former day
for payment. - It should be given on the day following on the prior
parties will in good faith be discharged. Cb 162 53 48¹/₂ 170 R 168 Doug
515 2¹/₂ 124 13 12

Payment *supra protest*

Whereas foreign or inland bill is dishonoured payment *supra protest*
may be made for the honor of the drawer or any indorser. Cb 165 103 62
Lutw 891 Beau. 50. Mod 28 / If a protest necessary in case of an
inland bill? Cb 102 162

The acceptor having made a simple acceptance cannot pay for the
honor of an indorser being as to him already bound by his previous
acceptance. Cb 163 Beau. 51

But if he had no effects of the drawer he may after simple acceptance
pay for his honor & thus acquire a remedy on the bill against him
/ Cb 163 115 105 122 R 153 Pow L 139 18¹/₂ 269 Beau 458 Lutw 891
124 6 113 / So Lamb. whether he has effects of the drawer or not

He would have a remedy without a protest is to select the presumption
of his having no effects & thus to shift the onus *probandi* & give a
remedy on the bill

Generally, payment should not thereby made till after protest for non payment
- without protest the payee acquires no right to recover on the bill
against any of the other parties tho if the drawer having no effects
of the drawer pays without protest he may recover against him

Sex Mercatoria

for money paid / Ch 113 91 203 Bean 53 Mar 128 Reg 136 / 2 same
that a third person who has before received supra protest money, receives
in the same manner against the party for whom he accepted & paid -

If the acceptor for the honor of the decedent or indorser has received his
appropriation of the acceptance he may safely pay without protest for
non payment - & as Hanger as he may accept may also pay for the
honor of the decedent or indorser supra protest & has been so done on the
bill against the party for whom he gave & the term is action Ch 149 Bean 48

Promissory Notes

There are direct engagements in writing to pay a sum of money to a person
named in them or to his order or to bearer & these in the nature of a bill
of exchange, namely the maker appearing Reg 15 33 Ch 155 23/4 67

Notes not to be negotiable at L. S. tho made payable to order or bearer &
that they were not instruments on which actions would lie but were
evidence of a loan contract Ch 115 Reg 18 Feb 120 Bk 57 b. 110 29
3/4 Bean 1520 4/5 & 137. L 141 / Notes delivered after the time they bear date
are valid only from the time of delivery 2 Folden & 300

But notes made payable to order or bearer were not upon the same
footing as inland bills of exchange by 384 law made perfect by 7 law
we have a similar H. in L. note notes for \$35 or more - Hence the
rules relating to inland bills are in great application to notes payable
to order or bearer Ch 160-7

Now settled the formerly noted earlier that day of grace must be allowed
as on bills of exchange - Ch 169 43/4 132 Reg 121 Fort 370 Bell 274 Doug 51. 3
13/4 137

A promissory note when indorsed resembles a bill of Exch. Indorser is

In solvency in the maker of a note will not excuse
the want of regular notice to indorser. - *Idaho* 378 *in* 57
2 *Cal.* 126 2 *Benn* 174 2 *Tha* 1087 1246 *Doug* 515
8 *Cent* 245 1062 316

Where a note or bill is made payable at a
certain place it is not necessary in invocation
agst. the maker or acceptor to allege or prove a
presentment - matter of defence after showing that he
was ready at the time & place. - *Wells v. Ben*
Santwood - *Supreme Ct. N.Y.* October term 1819

Where a note is indorsed after it is due indorser is
entitled to demand by notice 262 R 1/19

A prior delinquent indorser can maintain no action against
any prior party to the note until he has paid it or has in
some way become entitled to the proft. of the said or note
Butcher & Wright 20 2d Ave. N. West 845.

The indorser of a note is liable to the holder of the note
for the amount of the note if the maker of the note
is insolvent or if the maker of the note is dead or
if the maker of the note is a minor or if the maker of the note
is a married woman or if the maker of the note is a
person who is not a resident of the State of Minnesota
or if the maker of the note is a person who is not a
resident of the State of Minnesota or if the maker of the note
is a person who is not a resident of the State of Minnesota

and otherwise - under such payee & the inclosure as acceptance - hence it is said
it may be declared on as a bill of Exche^r - / Ch 170 121 187 Bank 676 182
34. 4 3/4 149 better 29 Dk 743 181 122 / 9m Except against indorser.

Bankers notes

These are only a species of promissory notes given by bankers, thus 415 530 Ch
71 Note 119 181 283 / Not a bill to be negotiated till it comes Ch 170
billed 29 Dk 181 3 Jan 299.

Considered & treated as such being payable on demand whether payable
to order or bearer. Ch 116 171 Dk 744 Doug 637 786 423 Bank 1517 19

They are in general transferable by mere delivery but if endorsed may
be declared on as a bill of Exche^r against the indorser - in ~~other~~
other respects they are governed as bills of Exche^r. Ch 171 Dk 743
181 132 432 149.

Bank notes

These are their origin to the incorporation banks in Eng^l -
500 100 889 100 3 / Ch 171 / inside payable on demand except
post notes - considered as ^{notes} bills or evidences of debts but as
money & pass in a bill under the description of "cash" or "money"
Ch 172 Bank 457 3 3/4 534 D 332

But an action for money had & received will not lie against a
finder of them unless he has received money for them. Ch 172 Exch
99 213 1/2 828 Coup 107.

Neither are they a tender if directed to at the time or not being
money - Ch 172 886 554 / Since they are 100 & 313 Doug 612 19
213 1/2 528

No particular form of words is necessary to a promissory note of any kind - suff. if it certifies a promise to pay money - hence a promissory note for value received to account with £ or order for a certain sum operates as a promissory note. *Ch 173 & 110 352. Hies 129 786 D 12 1395 26th 32*

C.B. Check is substantively the same as an inland bill. 3 Idem 45. & 6 March 445

But the mere acknowledgment of debt without words amounting to a promise will not operate as a promissory note. *Ex. The memorandum D.O.U. Hies it is prima facie evidence of debt & may be given in evidence in *Exempt* Ch 72 12 p. 426*

They must be payable to all assets & not on a writing only & in money only & not in any collateral thing. *Ch 32 173 410 242 3^d 363 Hies 323 Hies 137 1271 Exempt 227 48 16 169 7^d 243 733 D 480 Bull 272 Bayl 4 D 12 67 1362 95 Contra 45 12 782 Hies 50. / Hies not negotiable tho it may be declared on as a note between the original parties 7 3^d 243 Ch 48*

By H. Ct no action can be brought on a negotiable promissory note but within 6 years after the right of action accrues - but the time the maker is out of the state is not to be computed as part of the time

Remedies on a bill or note

Exempt is the usual action on bills & notes & it is said to be the only remedy on the instrument, where there is no privity between the parties as between indorser & acceptor & maker. *Ch 279*

The holder may in genl. maintain this action against all the parties severally - thus the action lies against acceptor & maker & all the indorsers - he also for signature & delivery, but he cannot maintain an action against any person whose name is not on the bill except

* Yet greater diligence is required in the presentation of
cash than of a bill of exchange 10 March 304 - 2 Lamp
537 & whether it be presented in a reasonable time is
a question of law there being no dispute about the
facts 10 March 314.

Debt lies by the payee against the maker of a promissory note
expressed to be for value recd - 2 Bar & 1 Bishop's Bench - by indorse is
indorse & 6 L 179. also indorse against the maker 10 March 341

The drawer of a Bill is only responsible after a default on
the part of the acceptor. 2 V. L. C. 75.

If the indorser of a bill of exchange, on its becoming due, pays the amount
of it to enclose the bill having made no demand of payment
of the acceptor, the indorser pays it in his own wrong & cannot
charge the drawer in an action for money paid. 2 V. L. C. 75.

Holder of a note obtained indt. apt. the maker indorses
then pays the note & indorses it to another. Such last
indorser can not maintain an action against the
maker in the ordinary form of assumpsit
because 6 V. L. C. 194

from the person of whom he received it & then only on the condition
not on the bill. Ch 122 80. 48/6 471 72. 64. L 12 928 12 illor 244 408 221

So by drawing against acceptor in case of a refusal to pay. So say
Ch by drawing against drawer on refusal to accept. Ch 180
inquest. Ch 191 203

Supra said party having been compelled to pay may maintain
this action against the prior parties whose names are on the bill
whenever obligations are prior to his. Ch 180 78/6 571 L 12 885

So acceptor for the accommodation of the drawer he having no effects
of the drawer is obliged to pay may have the action against the
drawer but not upon the bill unless the payment was supra protest
Ch 180 91 203 Ky 136 96 184 269

It lies for a stranger having paid supra protest against the
party for whose honor he paid the prior parties. Ch 180 Ky 196

In such action will not lie against one who became a party after
the holder. Ex. C indorses to B B indorses back to C. if C could
recover against B B could recover back of C. But this rule
cannot hold in favor of the acceptor in any of the parties prior
to C. Ch 181 48/6 476

Action lies not against a party from whom P immediately
received the bill unless he paid or is liable for it. Ch 181
Ky 135 78/6 121 350 571 7 Bon. 127 Daring 54 L 12 886 10 illor 24
11 illor 183 4 Bro. L 104 Contra 4467 Har 200 1 Ch R 151 L 12 760

If the holder makes, the acceptor his Ex. & dies the right of action against

all the parties is extinguished - for the primary liability being dis-
charged the secondary must be. *Ch* 181 *Poth* 101 *Moll* 922 *Plowd* 184 343
Del 299 231 511 3 18.

The holder may at the same time commence an action against each
of the parties on the bill - but satisfaction of one will discharge the
others of all except the costs - for only one satisfaction can be had. *Ch* 181 93
Poth 130 *Chab* 46 2. *Sto* 86 2 *How* 441 *Shin* 255. 488 691 *Ryo* 112. 178.
294

If in an action against the drawer or indorser he pays the amount of
the bill & costs in that action the Court will stay further proceedings
in that action. *Ch* 193 432 691 *How* 513 *Contra* 151 2749 *Ryo* 198
Now as to the acceptor - no stay of proceedings against him unless
he pays the note in all the actions as well as the amount of the bill
for he is the original defaulter. *Ch* 193 432 691 *How* 551 513.

The holder having secured judgment against all may have of " against
the penors of all that he can have only one *fi fa* - he can take the goods
of one only. *Ch* 183 *How* 513 294

Declaration

The action may in general be founded on the Bill or on the certificate of
it - in the latter case the *Pl* declares on the common counts. & for
money had & received. *Ch* 184 233 48 *Barr* 523 2611 15²6 *Conf* 822
Ryo 38 177 97 3816 74 *Del* 124

Formerly it was usual to allege the custom of merchants in the declaration
and bills of exchange the unnecessary now as to force to it - In declaring
on promissory notes it is usual to allege that *Pl* became liable by
virtue of the *St* of Ann. *Ch* 184 234 46 *Poth* 121 175 88 1542 *Contra* 83 267
Del 270 *Ryo* 177 3 *Sto* 323.

A course of action arises ag^t the maker on the
note for non acceptance without writing on it
the bill is protested for non payment. & if the subject
demand of payment is protested in this way money on
demand is rejected as surplusage. *3 B. & P. 202*

In N.Y. the indorsee may sue in his own name on
a note given in another state where it is not negotiable. *1 S. & P. 139*

If the indorser of a note die before it becomes due in an
action by the holder against the acceptor or endorser the
promise to pay must be alleged to have been made by the
defendant. *1 B. & P. 121*

Order that T. drew his bill on A. who accepted it that F.
then indorsed it to G. who delivered it to H. H. is it
does not pass by delivery. *32 L. J. 343 2 B. & P. 1216*

It is not necessary in a count upon the instrument, to allege or consider it being implied worth the maker's property, the instrument not being a specialty & the having some of its qualities. Ch 51 115 185 1120 478 181 1145 487
516 155 Sumb 203 12ia 386 431 338

If the bill or note cannot take effect according to its tenor it should be declared on according to its legal operation. Ex. Refers to a fictitious payee or order should be declared on as payable to bearer - So payee of a note payable to his own order may declare on it as payable to himself.
Ch 48 38 183 Doug 667 Coups 600 381 178 335 1145 282 481 186 151
313 569 2194 298 2 lth 32 22 2 sho 28 112 108 Carth 403

It is not necessary the usual in actions on bills the instrument, to allege a consideration. 2d sup - a promise to pay - discharging the bill-bearer. Off.
 A Def. became parties to & showing Def's liability are suff. without alleging a promise for the endorsees or promise on the custom of Merchants as we have been said & issuing a bill is equivalent to an express promise. Ch 186 235 Carth 507 128 128 486 112 196
516 528 1 Kent 153 124 2d 333

"Reprosecution" is not necessary the usual - quidam per alium per ipse. Ch 186 116 151 313 131 654.

An indorsee may declare against his immediate indorser on a bill of Ex. ch. anonymously Def's & payable to himself but this is not usual the bill & indorsement being generally stated as there are 116 187 120 76
486 149 Sumb 74 516 743 - May not a subsegt. holder do the same if the instrument is in blank?

In an action against the acceptor or indorser Off must in genl. allege presentm^t for paym^t - Does the case may be for acceptance & the

neglect of La Salle that regular notice was given to Deft., unless he shows notice to have been unnecessary. Ch 133 202 Doug 58 3 Burr 2670 18 1/2 712 1 Kent 45

On the common counts the instrument may in some cases be adduced as more evidence of the indebtedness which evidence Deft. is at liberty to select the bill being only prima facie evidence. Ch 173 89 12 1/2 225 Sta 725 18 1/2 502

These are frequently joined with a count on the bill out of extreme caution but as they may be used alone & supply the place of a count on the instrument, it is seldom done unless the instrument is defective. Ch 189 203 3 1/2 174 2 Shaw 54 112

On these counts Deft. may also go into evidence of the consideration & thus prove his case by parol - for the bill does not make the original debt. Ch 189 3 1/2 174 7 241 1 1/2 245 1 East 58 1 Bull 137 Sta 719.

In certain cases the instrument may be given in evidence to support the counts for money had & received - as in an action by payee against the drawer of the bill or holder of the note it being prima facie evidence of money lent - & in an action by indorsee against his immediate indorser. Ch 190 Sta 725 Bay 195 3 1/2 758 12 Geo 380 Burr 1516 25 5 1/2 123 Burr 373 - 2 Schmitt 235 10 118 8 79 2 1/2 65

It is said that a bill or note is prima facie evidence of money paid by the holder to the use of the drawer or holder. Ch 191 Bay 195

Said also that a bill accepted is evidence of money paid by the holder to the use of the acceptor - this is denied by Eyre C. 3 151 151 602 Bay 195 Ch 191 / no actual privity between them - but it is said to be prima facie

A recovery cannot be had upon a note merely lost but not
destroyed if it had been indorsed before lost / 10 Johns. 104 /
Can suppose the note was payable to C. B. or bearer & not indorsed?

A receipt for money paid & received may be maintained by
the indorsee of a promissory note against any of the
previous parties & where the indorsements are in blank he may
strike them out & fill up the last indorsement to himself
now since he shows where he has paid & taken up the
note that notice of its delivery was given to him or that
he paid it under a legal liability 11 Pick 316 320

If the holder receives part payment of the note before it
falls due & before calling on the indorser the indorser
is discharging - 8 Johns R 584

Off was rolled of a bank note held that as def^t received
it without due caution not knowing from whom that he
could not retrieve it 25 6 L 117 1 Burr 482

unimpairedly released them - says it is said to be prima facie

evidence of money had & received by the holder from acceptor for the holder
the former being presumed to have the amount money. Ch 91 Bq 96 1844
239 ou. 602.

Can a discharge after being obliged to pay recover against the acceptor
except in an action on the bill? said he cannot. 784 572 Ch 91 qu.

If the discharge not having effects of the discharge pays the bill without
protest it is evidence of money paid laid out & expended for the use of the
drawer & he may recover in an action for money so paid - but he must
prove that he was not indebted to drawer for the sum of money arising
from payment without protest in that he uses. Ch 91 784 572 784 572 833.

A bill or note is prima facie evidence of money had & received by the drawer
or maker to the use of the holder Ch 91 184 283 Bq 96. Bq 1576 New.

Holder's book or balance is evidence of an amount stated by the acceptor
with the holder. Ch 91 184 239.

Evidence

In a bill on a bill the evidence is governed by the pleadings as in other
cases. It is necessary to prove what is essential to the right of action
and no more. Under the 9th. if one must prove every material allegation
indisputable. - Hence he must prove that the bill was made as stated
or that its legal operation is so so that Def. became party to it as stated
Ch 200 Conf 600 Dory 667 384 385 543 471 611 9107.

Against acceptor it must be proved that he accepted either as holder
or as agent Ch 200 207 Ante. If accepted by agent that he was legally
authorized Ch 200 24 207 184 14 15.

Acceptance was conditional that the amount which he has to bear place
Ch 200 158 101 Sta 212 (cup 57)

Confession of his having accepted is suff. evidence of the fact as
against him the not against any other party Ch 208 18 p 135 Sta 198
1051 12 Mo 309 18 p 143 Bou 236 Peab E 16

So if confession by drawer or indorser when the action is against him, conf
ession of his signature is good evidence against him Ch 208 12 Mo 309
18 p 135

Against drawer or indorser suff. handwriting or that of his authentic agent
must be proved Ch 200 9 D 13 1376 1342 Sta 399 109

Against a party corresponding by delivery only proof is necessary that he
delivered the bill to the party who made production of the bill he is suff.
evidence of the fact. Ch 200 122 80 55 786 64. D 928 53 R 52 R 90
12 Mo 244 408 528.

Under suspicious circumstances that the bill is not the original paper /
or some intermediate holder received it bona fide & for value secured
Ch 201 9 Peab E 220 Doug 116 Best 116

As to the evidence & acceptor the handwriting of the first acceptor
indorser must in general be proved even tho accepted after sight of the
indorser's bill. Suff. evidence no title Ch 201 116 209 Peab E 20 225
18 p 180 18 p 154 Doug 630 53 336 175 Peab E 220 80 against
the drawer Ch 209

And first indorser in full of the bill being payable to order or a subject
thereof must prove the indorser's indorsement as well against the

In an action on a promissory note it seems that a partial or
total failure of consideration may be given in evidence
by the maker to vitiate or defeat a recovery & Coover
31 - especially a partial failure if there have been a fraudulent
representation 13 Johns 352 = 11 Johns 548 2 Coover 146
15 Johns 230 1 Co. 470.1

See 3 Wend 236 that fraud in the sale of a chattel
cannot be shown to defeat a recovery on a note given
for it unless the chattel sold was of no value or there
has been an fraudulent offer to return it v. See 11
303 2 Summ 2 2 Stark R 93 1 Camp 190-40 n 2 Co. 346
3 Co 37 14 East 486 5 Coover 494 vid L 1226 n 1 Co 234

It is no defense in an action on a bill of exchange & acceptor
that the bill was accepted without consideration. Mond
227 3 Ely 46. Point 224. So if the endorser of a
promissory note cannot defend on the ground that
he indorsed for the accommodation of a party.

Orders for goods in the hands of drawee are evidence
of goods sold to drawee but orders for money are
presumed to be drawn on drawee's funds in drawee's
hands & if paid give no action against drawer unless
such presumption is rebutted. Mond 224.

See

Holmes must prove the indorsement. As well against the

acceptor in an action against him as against the party indorsing
Secus, no title added - C/o 201 116 7th 87 116 131 606 / so doubtless
against the acceptor or first indorser.

But if the first indorser is in blank it is not necessary to prove any neglect
indorsing as against the acceptor for the first may be filled up to
the holder after issuing the negotiable ones. So doubtless against
the drawer as well as the first indorser himself. C/o 201 118 88
Doug 633 617 Holt 296 117 206 Peck. 225 18, p 6 180 94 - Peck 220

If the first payee is putative no indorsement need be proved as against
those parties who knew the fact at the time of becoming parties -
C/o 201 187 33 1/2 74 182 481 116 131 313 336 569 2 174 283 117 208

When the drawer or indorser is Def. Aff must prove due diligence to obtain
the money from the acceptor. Secus, no breach of contract on their
part. Hence Aff must show a cause for presentment for acceptance
C/o 202 188 Com 14 579 Doug 638 Burd 670 13 1/2 712 West. 45. This
gives cause for presentment for payment. And in both cases in goods notice
of refusal: C/o 202 10 130 7 1/2 581. Burd 669 2670. 117 20 12 127
then 107 2 13 1/2 70 13 1/2 712 West. 45.

In case of foreign bills where notice is necessary a protest for non
acceptance or non payment must be proved - a mere proof of the
notice. But the protest suffices itself - production of it is sufficient -
C/o 210 Burd 270 12 Thos 345 Holt 297 Thos 372 Peck. 274 117 20 11 11 34 b

Exceptions to these rules. When drawer had no effects of accommodation his
holder is in certain other cases. C/o 202 188 87 101 32

In an action against an indorser it is not necessary to prove a

demanded on the summer for their liability is co-ordinate to the
holders / Ch 203 99 Com 185/9 Burr 151 / 12 p. 1334 n / the former
thought otherwise Ch 99 Dec 1181.3 D 181/43.

If an indorser having paid a bill over the acceptor or drawer or any
prior indorser he must prove that the bill was returned to him &
that he paid it. Since he has no title - Drawer must prove the same
facts when he sues the acceptor Ch 203 D 181/42.3

If acceptor of an accommodation bill over the drawer he must prove in
addition to the handwriting payment by himself or something equi-
valent like being imprisoned under contract Ch 203 163 71 16156 3 N 18

If drawer having been obliged to pay the bill over the acceptor he must
prove the acceptance & demand of payment. To refund the return of the bill
4 p. 181 Ch 203 11 1181 3 N 185 / But he need not
prove that he had effects in the acceptor's hands - the onus probandi
lies on the drawer's matter of defence - Ch 203 181 406 3 182 2 181 1612

If A cannot support his cause on the bill he may resort to the common
counts which are founded the consideration of it. Ch 204 189 181 197 331 185
Burr 151

Rule in variation is that by 181 300 331 Ch 204 Peach 2. Indorser
offered to prove money reported. 20 Combs S. C. & 1810. Overruled.
In 2. 751 101 12 p. 331 Peach 2 17 12 p. 10 85 298 176. In 2.
May 17 301 224 & 1 Cairns 258. 17 6 1181 134

Holder that is an action against the maker of a note by indorser
the indorser is a competent witness to prove it is paid - the former
said not to prove it aid. Ch 204 Peach 2 152 117.

If a note is shown to be lost or destroyed it does not
appear to be negotiable. If many cases for the
Court will not presume it negotiable but if it appears
to be negotiable no recovery can be had. 10 Johns 104
2 Louen 303 2 March 346-3 do 551 1 Holt 144 6 Am 112
2 Camp 211 22 C. L. 372. 7 B & C 90

In an action by the indorsee & holder upon a note payable
to a firm it is not necessary to set out the names of the
partners & payee if the description in the note is, payee
in the dark - it is suff. - neither is it necessary to aver
the existence of a definite co-partnership existing between
the payee, 6 Clow 505 Rest n Hawry 3 Mand 229 8 West 642

Where a note is payable to a firm strict proof is
required - that Off compen the firm 5 Mand: 476 3 Clow 5
240 n Clow 505

In an action against the maker of a note the note is
evidence under the money counts tho. its construction &
work done - i.e. negotiable note 16 Mand 8 Clow 37.

And in an action against the drawer of a bill / no notice having been given him of non payment / the acceptor is a competent witness to prove that he had no effect of the drawer. Ch 205 1 R. & 332.

In an action against acceptor the indorser is not a competent witness to prove that the property is in himself & that the indorsement to Pff. was without consideration. Ch 205 1 R. & 85

And it is holden that a person whose name is on the bill as drawer cannot without a release testify that he did not draw it. Ch 205 12 R. & 343 Holt 247 qu

In an action against acceptor if he accepted after the bill was drawn & had seen it the production of the bill is suff. evidence of its having been drawn. The acceptance admits the drawer's hand writing so that in such cases proof of the drawer's name being forged is no defence to the acceptor against a bona fide holder. Some if accepted without sight of the bill. Some distinctions where the action is against indorser qu when the action is against any indorser than a payee. Ch 206 Stra. 442 448 946 Burr 1354 18 R. 390 1 R. 444 12 R. 244 Holt 117 2 Burr. 82 75 R. 604 12 R. 270

In an action on the bill Pff. must in gen. produce the bill itself. Some if it is lost then a copy or perol evidence of its contents is admissible. Ch 205 Bk. 731 1 R. 446 1 R. & 30 Peab. & 15.

Payment of money into Court is an admission of Pff's signature. Ch 208 2 R. 374 25 R. 275 1 R. & 347 Burr 2639 15 R. 464

But an offer to pay sent by way of compromise is no evidence. Ch 208 Bull. 236

where the claim is as holder by law delivery the mere production of the bill is in general suff. evidence of his title & ownership in such cases. Ch 209. Ante.

If he claims on a bill transferable by indorsement only he must in order to prove the first indorsement & so the case may be a redemptive one. Ch 209. Ante.

If acceptor having paid a bill supra protest and the drawer the protest bank is further facie evidence of his having had no effects of the drawer. Ch 209. Ante.

Indorsements on foreign bills against the drawer or indorser the protest is said to be suff. evidence of presentment, for payment & refusal. Ch 210 Brev 220 2 Mol. 10. 25 Bull 270 446 175 Thier 272 Peah. & 74 n. Ch 160

The bill however must truly be regularly produced on trial for the whole declaration must be proved in an action on an inland bill the bill itself must generally be produced for the purpose of proving presentment & refusal as well as the fact of its having been received. Bull 270 Ch 205 Peah. & 165 D. & 731.

Proof that a letter containing information of the due honour of the bill was first into the post office or left at Post house is suff. evidence of notice given in order to let in such evidence notice must have been given to Post. to produce the letter. Ch 95 210 146 1509 Potts 148 1 Esp. & 5 Baines 179 Peah. & 107. Peah. & 165

Debt.

Formerly Debt on simple contract was in common use afterwards disused on account of want of law & because the whole sum concerned or nothing must have been recovered. These difficulties are now removed. Ch 209 3 B. & 155 341 15 n. 155 Dy. 219 2 B. & 1170 1511 1221 Doug. 6. 703 146 1249 530

It is important in an action on a promissory note against the
maker for the Court to prove that there was no consideration
Altho the words Value Rec^d are expressed in the note Cells 4134
vid 8 H. 379 Peake's C. 411 on which a father gave the son
a note without considⁿ. The expressⁿ for value is held that no
reciprocal & he expressed natural love & affection no considⁿ in this
case 1 H. 148 17 do 301 7 do 26 2 do 53 16 do 398

London Waring Let . . . judg^t was taken for the whole sum
demanded in the writ when the intent a principle expressed that
sum this judg^t being against the maker of the note was collected
held that an action for the excess could not be sustained ag^t
any party on the note for the excess the satisfaction of the
judg^t being a bar.

Does not avail against the ^{indorse} acceptor of a bill or note
or by the indorser against the acceptor 2 Bos.
78 162 R 94 106 32 62 360. Contra 3 Hill 53 12 Linn 40
3 Rie 253. 1 Bams & Crn. 674 1 Lel 125

Holder of a bill obtain separate judgment agt the indorser &
acceptor. Indorser paid a part & the vendor was colloided w/
the acceptor. Held that the indorser might sustain his
action agt the acceptor for so much as he had paid
6 Wend 291 - 6 Barn & C. 439 Pomeroy & Townsend 8 Pick 48
like " Gushing 20 Vt 367

1. E. F. as President or 3 March 94 / promise to pay or if the note
is signed E. F. President or 9 Linn 334 13 de 307 or the
addition of trustees to their name does not make the
note a note of the principals. It is the individual
note of the signer - the contract must be made in the name
of the principal 3 March 98 7 Conn 453.

The action has lately been secured & is now a common action to recover money on simple contract. 1 Bos 249.

It has been held that Debt lies not on simple contract or bill of Exchange in favor of payee against acceptor because there is not privity of contract besides the acceptance amounts to a promise to pay the holder. But because the engagement of the acceptor is collateral & to pay if the drawer does not - this seems incorrect - for the acceptor is first liable. Moore 488 Wills 185 Ch 220 D & 88 / & it seems that whenever the B.L. or custom renders a duty Debt lies Ch 220 Moore 486 Comm Debt C / Jacobson

Holder that Debt lies against the maker of a promissory note / Ch 221 10 Atty 38. Bayl 174 vid. Steele 180 / qum except by privity

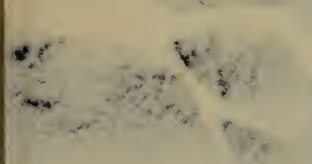
Consideration arises by Pff on a third person for value received in favor of Deft. & delivered to him money & charged on book & Pff is allowed to sue on it. 1 Keut 183

Where a creditor receives a negotiable note in payment of a precurrent debt he takes it subject to all equities between the origin. parties even tho he takes it before maturity. Seem if it have not arrived to maturity & he pays money or other value at the time for it - 20 John 637 10 Mand 86. vid 11 de 659

11 de 359

[Faint, illegible handwriting in the upper section of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

There is a small house in the
village of St. John's, which is
the property of the Rev. Mr. [illegible]
and is now used as a school.
The house is built of wood and
is in a good state of repair.



[Faint, illegible handwriting or text covering the majority of the page.]

The exclusive enjoyment of water the use of water
 for 20 years in a particular way is suff- to create
 a presumption of title to such use & it is not necessary
 that the water should have been used previously
 in the same manner or to perfect the same
 machinery 3 Paige 577 3 Kent 442. Canal
 etc 17 Allen 289 3 Allen R 272 2 Cal C. E. 35 10 Angt
 2 R 63 Am. D. Grant E. 9 1 Angt 2 R 119 Geo 2 121
 2 Allen 61 162 200 463 1 Paige 197 7 Va. 305
 4 Cal 29 13 Ill 420 4 Allen 62 294 6 Cal 257
 5 Cal 114 2 Allen R 573

Real Property

899

Things, or the subjects of property are by the C.L. of two kinds. Real & Personal. 2 B1 10

Things real are such as are permanent fixed in moveable as lands & tenements all other things are personal as Money & Chattels remaining of the realty 2 B1 10 384.7

Things real are usually said to consist of lands tenements & hereditaments "Land" includes all things of a permanent & substantial nature "Tenements" is a word of greater extent denoting in its original & legal sense every thing of a permanent nature that may be holden as either corporeal or incorporeal 2 B1 16.17 18th 16.17. "Hereditaments" is a still more general term first includes not only lands & tenements but whatever may be inherited whether corporeal or incorporeal real personal or mixed even hereditaments which by custom is demandable - to a court the benefit of which may descend 2 B1 17. 3 E. 1.

Hereditaments are of two kinds a Corporeal & Incorporeal 2 B1 17

Corporeal consist of substantial & permanent objects all which may be included in the general term "Land" for "Land" is in legal acceptance not only any ground be it water & buildings so that a confluence of land comes all buildings & structures thereon. 2 B1 7. 8. 18 18th 7.

An action will not lie to recover a pool or stream of water economine but the description of pond or stream of water covered with water for in water one can have only a transient usufructuary property. Brown 142.

Land in its legal signification has also an indefinite extent upwards & downwards. Hence the right of action for overhanging another's land. 2 B1 18

Commenage of houses carries all the minerals & profits contained in it as well as all the woods, waters & fisheries depending on it. 2 Bl 18

These particular subjects may however be conveyed by their appropriate names excepting water a grant of which carries nothing except a right of fishing in it. 2 Bl 18 Inst 45.1

Unincorporated hereditament is a right issuing out of & concerning a corporeal so or incorporeal within a thing corporeal either real or personal. As rent issuing out of land. Inst 10 2 Bl 20

But there is a distinction between the incorporated hereditament itself & the profit which it produces - the latter is corporeal but the right to it is incorporeal & not an object of seign 2 Bl 20

For the kinds of incorporeal hereditaments. vid 2 Bl 21. tenements, Offices Common Way Offices Dignities Privileges Cordons Pensions Annuities & Rents in

A right of Common is a right which one has to a profit in or upon the land of another - as to feed his cattle &c. vid 2 Bl 32 Fines 157

Piscary is the right of fishing on another's land. The rule in the case of navigable rivers & arms of the sea is that the right of soil in the bed of the river belongs to the King or here to the State but the right of fishing is common. Rivers not navigable the right of soil & fishery is exclusively in the adjoining proprietors but the right of soil & exclusive right of fishing in a navigable river may be granted to an individual. Doug 425 4 Inst 2164 1 Mod 455 73 2 Roll 170 Sol 337 3 Lev 242 4 Aff 437 2 Bos. 472 1 Inst 341 5 Co 107 Dy 320 Harv. Grants 12 Hale de jure maris, 25.7

The same distinction in favour in the case of navigable rivers apply to the Sea

A. grants B. a right to C. reserving the exclusive right to the
stream running thro it a prohibiting C. from using it
for hydraulic works. Such reservation is good for the purposes
contemplated by the parties to wit. to permit A. to occupy
the stream for mills. - 2 Wend 517 -

If the owner of real estate suffers another to purchase
it from a third person & to erect valuable buildings
thereon under the erroneous belief that he has good
title & intentionally conceals his title he will not
afterward be permitted to enforce his legal title
against such purchaser. 2 Paige 546 1 Sumb 66 354
6 M 556

Do where parties agree on a division line either
expressly or by long acquiescence tho, A be not the
true line yet A shall not be disturbed 10 Wend 108
7 Sum 283 17 do 29. 7 Cowen 701 723 6 Wend.
467 2 Cairns R 197 146

unc 5/20/92

A mere suppression of truth by one of the parties to a contract for the sale of land will not be sufficient to entitle the other party to set aside the contract yet if any thing is said or done to mislead or deceive the other party the contract will be void. Ex. Randoe receiving of a valuable mine on the land represented to the Randoe that the land was worthless except for sheep pasture & then induced him to sell. Paige 290 Locke R. 417 12 Linn 325. 395 Leeds R 178

Shares of a turnpike company are real estate notwithstanding the right of taking toll is limited by their grant, to the reimbursement of expenses & interest - & are not subject to testamentary disposition, by a testator not qualified to devise real estate. 2 Ct. R 567.

By Statute of 1818, Ch. 10. they were made personal estate.

Real Property

901

Shore between high & low water marks. 2 Bos 472 5 Co 107 Dy 325 Rich vs
Lockwood C. C. 1841. 1 Dec 341

For other rules relating to incorporeal hereditaments in 2 Bos. Ch. 3.

Suppose land to be bounded on the sea shore or on a navigable river does
it extend to low or high water mark? So low water marks I conclude

way is a right of going over another's ground. When the public road is
found over a person's land he may recover the land adjoining the road. 2 Bos 88 & Chas.

Off further understand he claimed by special licence permitted
dept to make a noise above Off still wholly less matter flowed
to it than before held that Off. could not sue dept for
continuing the noise 20 C. L. 287 8 East 308 7 South 384
5 B. & C. 221

The descent of land is governed by the laws of the place where
the land lies so that one who by force has would not be legitimate
cannot inherit the legitimation by the laws of the country whose
law - seems as to personal property 11 C. L. 273

Freeholds of inheritance

An inheritance absolute is a fee simple in an estate in land in which one holds to himself & his heirs generally & absolutely without restriction to any particular heir. 2 Bl 106. b Litt. l.

"Fee" has the same meaning as feudum which in its proper sense is taken in contradistinction to allodium - the latter signifies an estate which one has in his own right & holds of no superior. 2 Bl 104. 115. 7

"Fee" then is an estate held of some superior in whom the ultimate property of the land resides & in Eng^d all lands are held either directly or immediately of the King who alone has the allodial estate or the absolute & direct dominion. 2 Bl 105.

By Stat. 13th the tenure of land held of one & his heirs is declared to be allodial.

An Eng. subject has only the usufruct & not the absolute property of the soil the highest estate he can have is expressed thus "he is seized thereof in his demesne as of fee" - i.e. it is his demesne or property for he holds it to himself & his heirs forever but his demesne is not absolute but qualified hence the words "as of fee" - But the word "fee" is now understood in its original sense or contradistinguished from "allodial" i.e. as denoting the continuance or perpetuity of estate. 2 Bl 105. b

"Fee" then in its ordinary acceptance signifies an estate of inheritance & when used without any adjunct or with the adjunct "simple" is used in contradistinction from a fee conditional or at C. L. or a fee tail by Stat. 2 Bl 106.

A fee in this sense may be held in any hereditament corporeal or incorporeal - but if an incorporeal one he is said to be seized "as of fee" not "in his demesne as of fee" for he has no property in the demesne or corporeal

Each adjoining proprietor on a stream is entitled
to have the water flow undisturbed in its natural
manner & altho these may be subject for lotto
with present use neither is obliged to prevent its
waste for the benefit of the other 10 head 2/60
10 lb 2 1/2.

Land bought for partnership purposes considered
as personal estate deriving continuance of the
partnership until, then when can agree that it
should be valued & sold when it is considered as
personal 3 Bro C. C. 109 Ripley & Mortimer v. Par.
425 Bell v. Thyer & Par 4453. Polman v. Sherriff 500
Talbot & Davis 250. 242 That all property involved in
a partnership concern ought to be considered as
personal property too good 1 Swann 495 / 4 C. E. 66 317
7 do 208 9 do 118 10 do 60 where said article is
purchased with partnership funds for partnership
purposes it is considered as personal property.

subject that surely might be derived out of it. 2 Bl. 106 20. Sells 10

The fee simple or inheritance of land or tenements, besides & is regularly
vested in some person & cannot be in abeyance in inheritance
2 Bl. 107. 20. Henne 25. 26; 213. Lenth 213

But several inferior estates may be cesser out of them for. Ex. & cesser
for life or years & the fee simple remains in A & his heirs & after
the determination of the lease the land reverts to him or his heirs. 2 Bl. 107

If a grant is made to a sole corporation & the corporation is his successor the
inheritance according to 2 Bl. 107 & Sells. 106 is always in abeyance
until a successor is known during the minority of the predecessor
Sedgwick. But grant is to a corporation & both of the whole & part is
not corporation does it not remain in the grantor? 2 Bl. 107. 20. 1/2 Francis
one of the persons put the successor after induction, who receives all
the rights which accrued from his predecessor's death. 2 Bl. 107. 20. 1/2

In a fee inheritance, grant the word heirs is in grant,
indispensible for a grant of land to A for ever or to A & his assigns
for ever carries only an estate for life but words of perpetuity
are not necessary. This rule is a result of general strictness. 2 Bl. 106
107. Sells. 106

But this rule does not hold as to devises & cesser which a more liberal
construction prevails. As a devise to A in fee simple or to A for ever
& cesser carries the fee simple for the intention to give a fee is manifest &
that governs in devises. 10 Hen. 3 22. 2 Bl. 107. 2 Bl. 108 1/2 Hen. 25/9
Henne 115. 20. 1/2 1/2 Sells. 106 of a devise of land to A & his assigns
without words of perpetuity - for here no such intention appears

1944

Beholds of inheritance

To a devise of all my estate I leaving a fee simple paper a fee. 1841 236
 Coups 159 184 112 2 657 493 3 362 5 34. 67 502 Coups 805 184 1
 223 2 444 184 228 2 48 3 110 184 184 Doug 734.

Some have taken a distinction between a devise of "all my estate" & "all
 my estate lying out such a place" & holden that the latter is descriptive
 of the subject only & therefore passes an estate for life / Coups 306 / but
 this distinction seems not to be supported. 184 111 & 110 37 184 228
 2 64 Coups 323 2 110 324

But only a devise of "all my estate" in the inheritance of L. q. 184 228 9.

To a devise of all my effects real & personal paper a fee in the real property & a
 devise of "all I am worth". Coups 299. 1 184 33 3 515 2 184 343 184 0 437
 8 184 65

But the word "hereditary" does not of itself carry a fee being descriptive
 of the subject only. 5 184 558 3 356 6 176 3 497 Del. 239 184 558

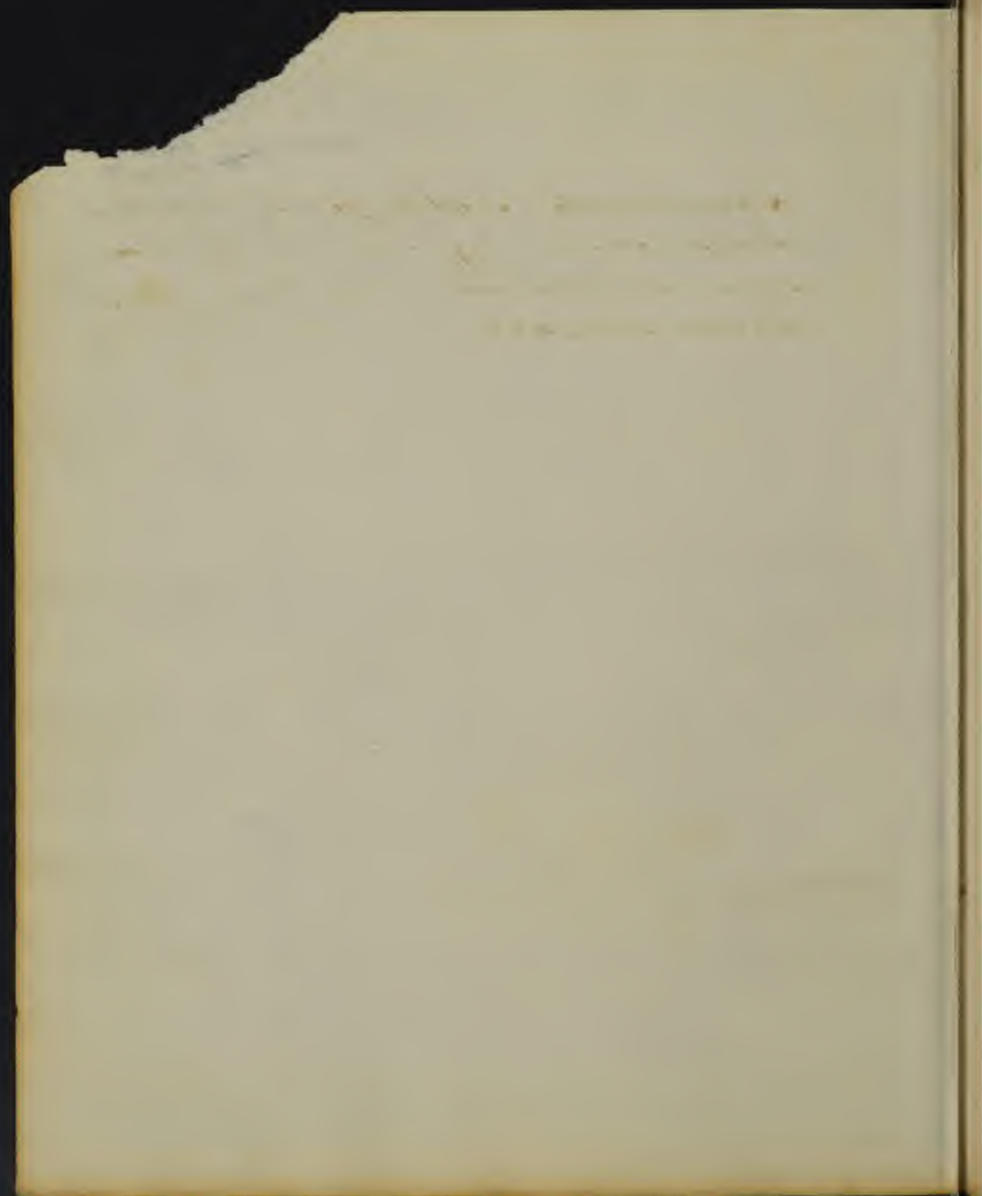
"All my property" prima facie paper a fee. 2 184 221

The word "legacy" may signify a devise of real estate where the intention
 is manifest to pass the realty & may carry a fee. Doug 39 184 152 184 268
 1 184 37 5 316 715

And a devise of "land" the same^{as} passing a gift of numerous acts or legacies the
 will carry a fee otherwise the devise might be a lease. 6 Co 16 2 184 343
 Powd. 502 Hy. 281 93 3 184 49 184 30 3 184 1623 3 184 328 2 184 184

But a devise of "land" the same^{as} passing a certain sum out of the profits
 paper only an estate for life for D. & cannot be a lease. 6 Co 16 Coups 239

"I leave & bequeath to A. all the property of Matson
"hereinafter I am possessed of or have claim to" is as
valid of all testator's estate whether it be a free or
a lease estate 25 C. L. 408



Thresholds of inheritance

5005

2. 4. 343 38 1/2 338 5 East 87 3 Burm 1618. 23.

License of "heir" of a grant annual value the Dec^{er} paying an annuity
less than the annual value proper an estate for life only - cause supra
560 115 5 3/4 18 3 Burm 1533. 1618. 23. 2/51 381.

Hausen gen^l. intestate's widow in a decree operates to convey a fee. 5 1/2
553-13. 1/2 8 1/2 11. 7 3 Burm 1225 Corp 299 306 660 39. 1/2 294 Bulk 157 Doug 780. 39

Attestation of a will by three witnesses is not suff^{ic} to show an intention
to pass a fee. 11 1/2 115. 2-220 7 East. 97. ~

A decree of the rents & profits of lands is tantamount to a conveyance of the land itself
Kearney 349 2 Kea 345.

The word "heir" is not necessary to pass a fee by fine or common recovery, for by
these a fee passes by act & operation of Law. 2/51 108 354. 7.

So in a grant of land to a Corp^{or}at^{ion} it is not necessary or proper for the purpose
of passing a fee a "successor" which is the place of "heir". 2/51 108

In a grant to a Corp^{or}at^{ion} aggregate the word "heir" or "successor" is not necessary
for the such grant is strictly for life only it is equivalent to a grant of
the fee as an aggregate Corp^{or}at^{ion} never dies & so also a grant to the
king for in judgment of Law he never dies besides his prerogative never dies
supra. with the rule. 1/51 240 284 2/109

"Heir" is regularly a word of limitation & not proper of the quantity of
interest given & not of descent & heirs or purchase by. Land limited to
a fee for life reverts to his heirs. A takes a fee simple & if to a fee for life reverts
to his for life next to the heir of A takes a fee simple subject to the

Modes of inheritance

286

intermediate vent^h. Aristotle views the vent^h parts immediately in law
In the first case it acts in favor of the direction of the estate in the latter
it is not restricted in favor till the determination of the intermediate vent^h in
So also of the word "heir of his body" in *mutatio hereditatis* Burn 38. 1106
7/11/533 2/3/20 28 82 204 2/1/172 & h. n. Deane 21. 31 42. 116 79 82 90 92
101. 107. 112 114 125 294 116/79 2/9/3 104 2 1/2 of 1/2 1/2 2 Inst. 22.

"Heir" being regularly a word of limitation, a devise to the "heir of A" conveys
no estate unless he disposes the testator. But if from other words it appears
that the word "heir" was used as a word of purchase or description the
heir or heirs apparent will take the estate 313 2 Kent. 313 Ray 332 Plow
229 1 Vent. 421 Pollex 457 1 Vent. 343 11/1/100 Burn 100 1 Bro. 6 489.

An estate given to one & his heirs cannot be qualified by an abridgement
of any of its legal qualities. Ex. That it shall not descend 1 Inst 13
3 H. 61 Dony 329.

Simultaneous fees are such estates of inheritance as are laded with conditions
or qualifications. & are of two sorts. Some are qualified fees & fees conditional
at C. & some of which in consequence of the H. de donis have become
estates tail. 2/1/107.

Abeyance is one which has a qualification annexed & which must determine
when the qualification is at an end. Ex. A grant to A & his heirs tenants of
the moiety of a close whenever the heirs come to be tenants of the remainder
the grant ceases. 2/1/207. 1 Inst 27.

Fee Conditional at C. & is a fee restricted to some particular heirs
of the grantee. Ex. Heir of his body. 2/1/107.

It is called conditional because of the condition expressed or implied in the

Rehearsal of inheritance

grant that if donee died in the unborn such heirs the land should revert to the grantor. But if the grantee having issue the estate was considered as absolutely the performance of the condition for three purposes. 1st To subject the land to forfeiture for his treason. 2^d To enable him to alien. 3^d To empower him to change the land so as to bind his issue. But if donee did not alien & his issue died before him the land on his death reverted to the donor in fee by the terms of the grant it would descend to the heirs of his lady only & if he left issue the fee became absolute in them. 25/111. B. 10. 233.

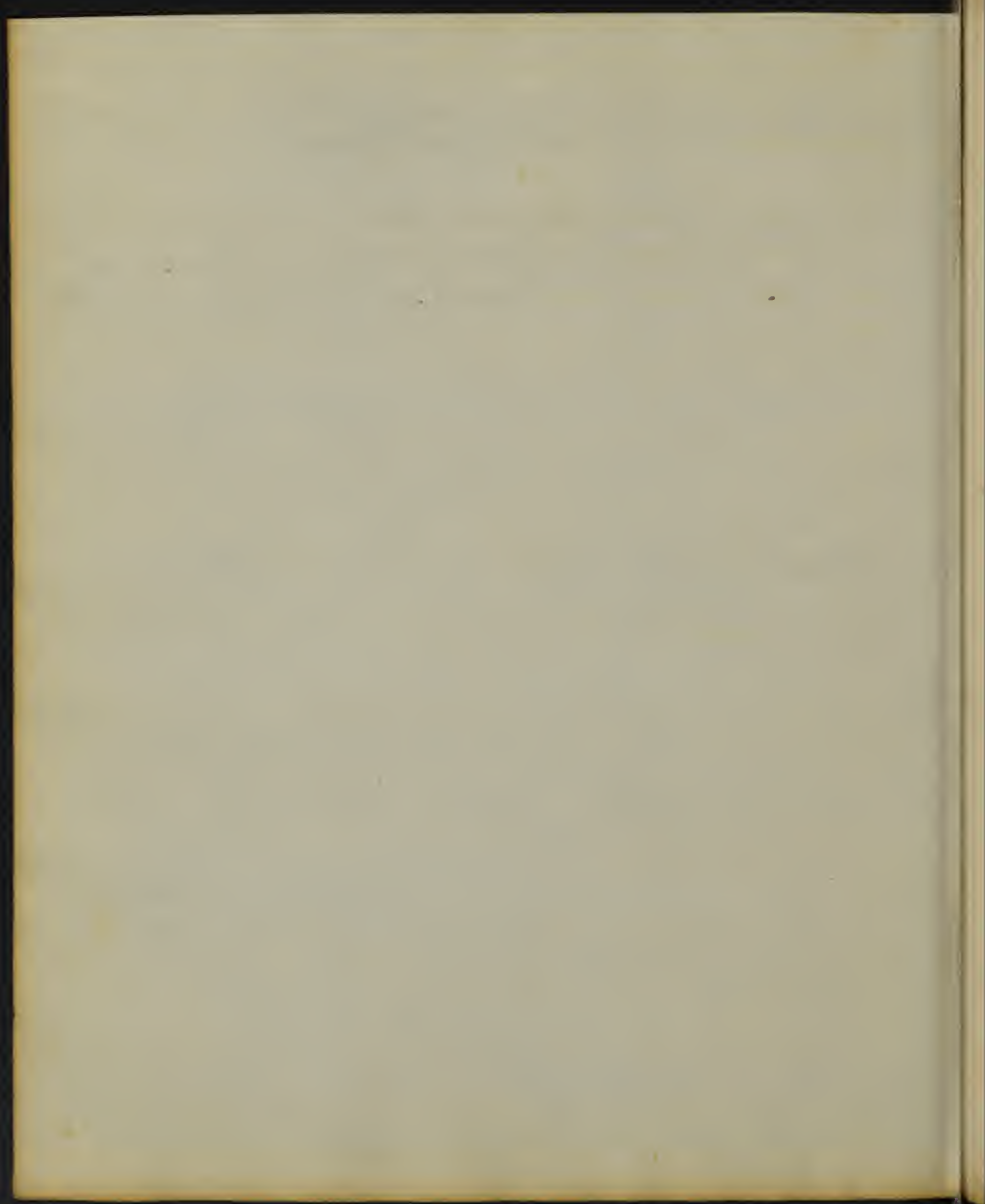
In consequence of the first above mentioned construction of these grants the H. 13. Ed. 1. called the H. de donis was passed enacting that the will of the donor should be observed & that the land should not at all revert go to the issue if any & if not should revert to the donor. 25/112

In the construction of this H. the judges held that the gift of issue was no performance of the condition but they divided the estate into two parts to wit a new kind of particular estate called a fee tail which rested in the donee & the ultimate fee simple & portionable reversioned in the donor which latter is called a reversion. 25/112. 1st sent. after a fee conditional. 25/110. 25/113. in 11th Ed. 2. 320. & this estate tail originated in the H. de donis. 1st p. 13. 25/112.

The only word in the H. which designates the subjects of this species of estates is "tenement" which includes all corporeal hereditaments as well as all incorporeal ones which serve of the reality & reverts to the 25/113. B. 10. 76. 33.

But Community which charges the person only & not the land of grantee cannot be entailed for it is not a tenement. 25/114. 113. B. 10. 74.

One state in constitution rests if the constitution be substantially
in effect performance - a literal performance would rest on
Shewen 15 Nov 1890 1/5 1/2 1/2.



An annuity then if granted to one & the heirs of his body is a fee
entailed at C. D. a life annuity after issue born & admitting of no reversion
261 118. 1301 119 261 170 1180 & 325

A more chattel cannot be entailed nor can a grant of it to one & the
heirs of his body create a fee entailed & such a grant rests the
donee with the entire & absolute interest & admits of no reversion
261 118 119 1301 20 1180 & 274 261 378 Powd. 243 1180 78 1195 1180
304. 342 & 342 257.

But by the words which in the limitation of real estate would create an
estate tail by implication a reversion in a personal chattel may be limited
after a life estate by way of executory devise provided the condition
upon which it is to arise must happen if at all within the time prescribed
by law or by order of the court & if he dies without issue living to his L. 340 267
1180 357 1180 113 1180 593 1180 215

Express words of entailment may by other words be so restrained that a
substantive limitation of a chattel interest will be good by way of executory devise
Ex. Devise of a term for years to C & the heirs of his body & if he dies
without issue living & then to B 1180 357 1180 225 1180 113
244 720 Powd. 282. 237

An estate tail as before may be entailed by implication Ex. Devise to
C & if he dies without issue of his body to his B or devise in a free &
1180 170 300 344 83 261 118 384 1180 127 1180 305 344 398
1180 343 1180 & 525 244 308 1180 234 1180 415 1180 539

Is a devise to C & his heirs forever & if he dies without heirs of his body
to his B takes an estate tail & so if the words were "if he dies without
heirs" if the words are in a collateral heir of the first devisee

909

Rehearsal of inheritance

See also 170 301 316 275 314 337 8 5. 211 Couper 234

Entails tail and heirs of speciality these are viewed into estates
male heirs & female heirs - male special & female special. Litt. p.
35 14 26 28 213/113.

In case of tail male the descent must be deduced wholly by heir male
& sonness. Thus in case of tail male neither female or sonness their
issue can inherit 213/114 Litt. p. 35 24 Inst 23

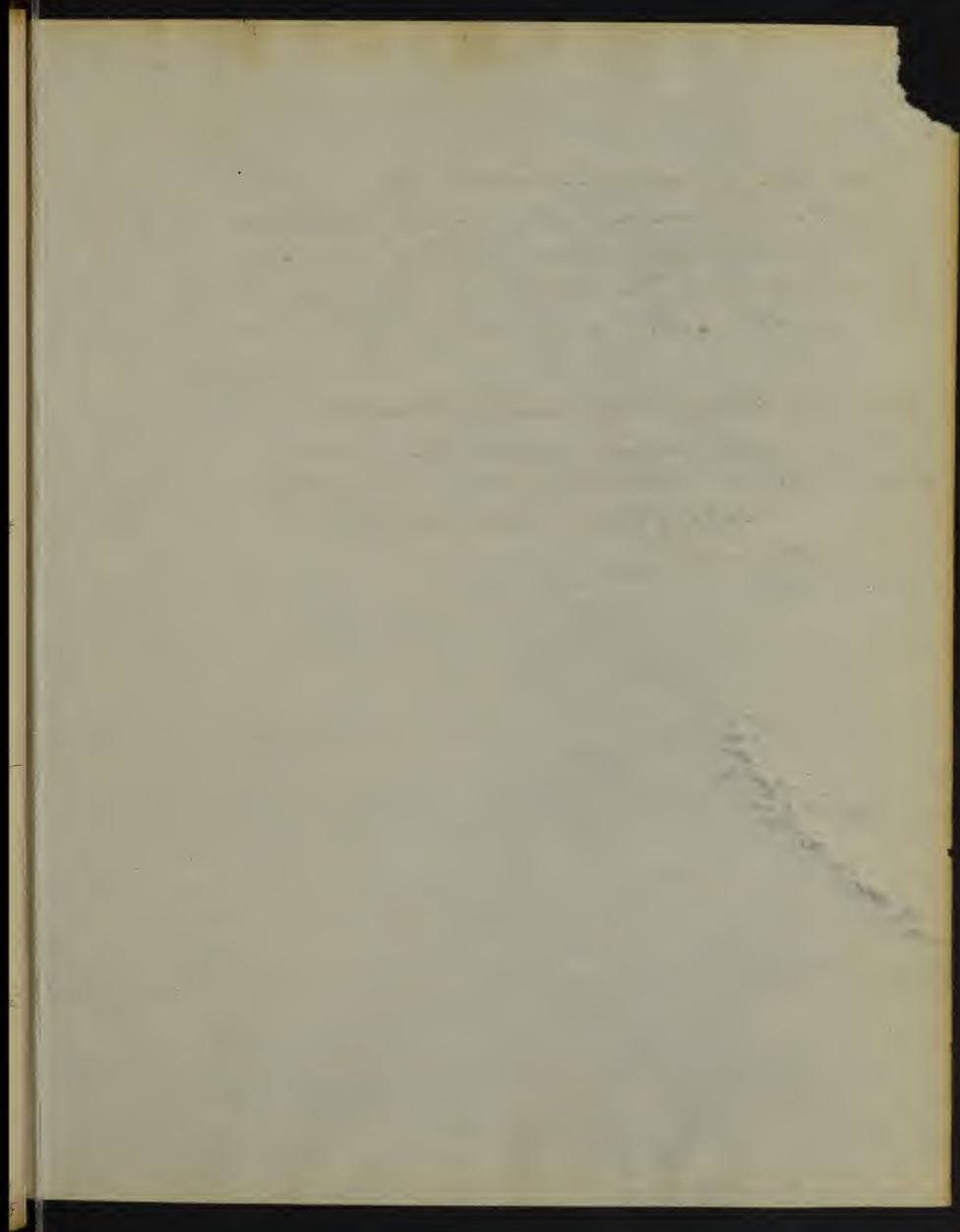
As the word heir is new pay to create a fee by grant so the word body or
some other word of procreation is necessary to create a fee tail by grant
213/114 Inst 20 213/381.

Neither word of inheritance or words of procreation are omitted
in a grant a fee tail will not pass by grant to a son or his
body by an estate for life only for as there being no words of
inheritance & contrary a grant to a son his heir male or female
passes a fee simple & not a fee tail in no words of procreation 213/115
Litt. p. 31 Inst 27 316 338.

The word and taken most strongly against grantor & the word
"male" is rejected - 213/121 Inst 20. 25

But a grant in these words by the king is void for as against him the
word "male" cannot be rejected & then the estate would be neither a fee
tail or a fee simple & the law does not allow of the creation of any new
species of estate 213/121 316 338

The same word in pedigree creates a fee tail for here the intention is
to govern & may be inferred from any word. Doug 322 213/381 316 338 Kirby 175



After an express devise or limitation of lands to one for
life if the same is given or limited to his sons or his children
& their heirs or heirs of their bodies he takes an estate for
life only, & the sons or children take the same in fee or trust
11 Page 296 1 Case R. 263 n 3 Ward 503

If by the will the estate is not limited to the father for life
with remainder to his children but is given to him & his children
if he has children at the time of the devise he & they take
as ^{joint} tenants & thereafter if he has none he takes an estate
tail & so 16 11 Page 297

Freeholds of inheritance

910

And by devise an estate tail may be created without the words "heirs" &c.
"to A & his posterity" or "to A & his children" he having no children at the
time of the devise - for the intent is that they should take the thing
cannot take immediately become not in operation by way of remainder for
that would be against the intent & the devise being immediate in
6 Co 17. 2 Bl 115 Chanc. Doug. 306. 4 Bl 114 145 5. 1160 1 Bulst 219. 1 Vent 221
231. 4 Br 274 2 Vern 545 - 4 Paige 296

But under a devise to A & his children believing children at the time
he & they take as joint tenants in fee - A & the children then in fee 6 Co
16 Cno. 8. 743 - 1 Vent 262 Coups 314 1 Ves 114.

If one devise to A & after his death to his children he then having
children he takes an estate for life & they as tenants for life for the
intent is that they should not take immediately & they can take by
way of remainder & the other words of limitation are used to make a free tail
& his after born children will take with the others & such as so & such - if
the words were the same & he had no children at the time - for the
reasons before. 16 Co 111 More 397 1 Bulst 9 2 Vern 545 Doug 306 Coups
309. 14 Mar 926 2 N. H. 343 1 Burr 43 Doug 457 7/ & in the last case
every child that A may have will take in remainder 6 Co 17 Coups 314

If an estate is limited to A & the heirs female of his body his female
issue well inherit tho he has a son & the female issue are not heirs
gener. 1 Bulst 24 4 Coen 35

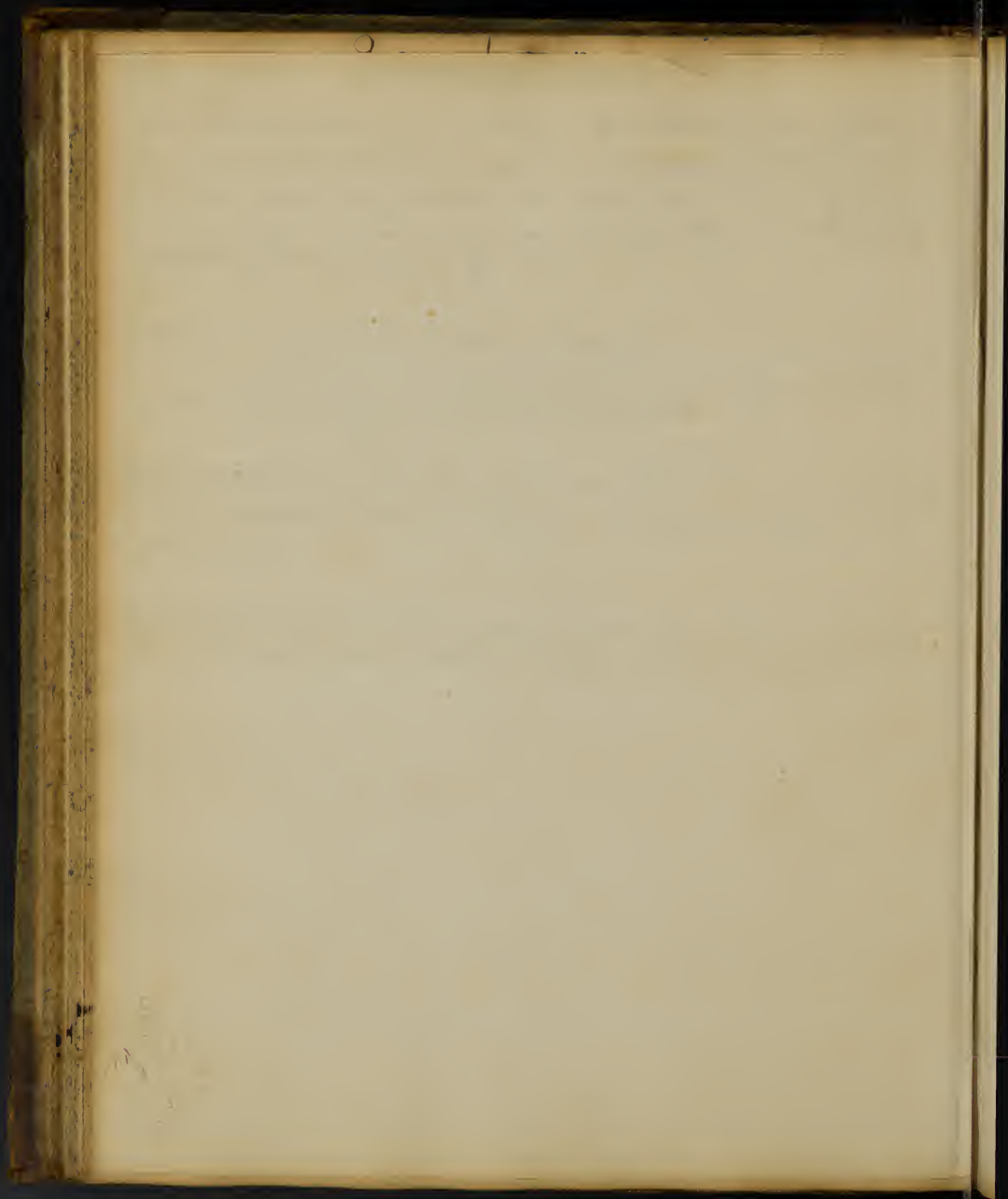
But it may possibly be shown that if an estate were limited to the heirs
female of one hundred years & A had a son the daughters could not
take not being his heirs / 1 Bulst 24 Hob 29 Bacon 215 3 Bul 336
2 Mol. 224 54 Bacon 22. 147 / But this seems not to be the law
1 Bulst 184 5 Vern 2615 1 Bul 442

The incidents to a tenancy in tail are - 1. That the tenant is not liable for waste. 2. That the wife shall have her dower. 3. The husband shall have his curtesy. 4. That the estate may be barred by fine or recovery or by descent increasingly descending with apert to the heir
2 Ed. 1. 115. 13 Ed. 1. 244 2 Ed. 1. 348 15 Ed. 1. 300

Estates tail were first holden to be barred by fine common recovery in the 12 year of Ed. 4. & made perfectable per treasure by 2 Ed. 4. 8 & declared to be barred by fine by 32 Ed. 8. 2 Ed. 1. 115. 18

The right of the tenant to levy a fine or suffer a recovery is inseparable from an estate tail & hence a condition in restraint of this right is void
4 Ed. 4. 113. 8. 51

By 11 Ed. 4. 13 estates tail become per simple estates in the immediate issue of the first donee in tail or his heirs conditional at L. L.



Freehold not of inheritance are estates for life & these are either created by contract called ~~conventional~~ ^{conventional} or by operation of law called ^{legal} ~~grant~~ ^{grant}
2/3/128.

Conventional estates for life may be for one's own life or for the life of another or for several lives then over. Legal estates are always for the life of the tenant only. 2/3/120

An estate for the life of another is usually called an estate in another or if limited to one & his heirs & the tenant dies living, vesting in the heirs, it is a special occupancy. If not then limited it is a special estate to the first occupant. See by 2/3/128 & 14/128. It is made decisive if not decisive it goes to the person of the occupant. 2/3/128. 1/3/121 by H. 42 it is also made decisive here & sub.

A life estate at 63 cannot be transferred without livery of seisin it being a freehold. 2/3/114 20 Litt. p. 59.

A grant not defining any particular estate proper an estate for life unless it is granted to a S. S. the grant does not pass a fee for want of words of inheritance tho it must be construed to be as large an estate as the words will bear which is an estate for life unless a grant not defining any specific estate or a grant for term of life generally proper an estate for a grantee's life if the grantor had power to make an estate for it is more beneficial than an estate for the life of another. 2/3/121 1/3/121 3/3/12

Any estate except those of inheritance at will or by sufferance that has no determinate period of duration but may last during the life of the tenant is a life estate. Ex. to a woman during widowhood. 2/3/121 1/3/122. 3/3/120

Incidents not of inheritance

An estate for the life of the tenant is usually granted for the term of his natural life for an estate for his life generally may be determined by his civil death but when then granted his civil death does not determine the estate. 2 B/121 2 Co 18 1 Inst 132. B/131.

The incidents to this estate which are applicable to the largest as well as conventional kind are. 1. Tenant if not restrained by covenants or agreement may of common right take upon the land reasonable stewards is necessary wood for the use or furniture of the house or furniture to a fire or house &c. 2 B/135 122 1 Inst 4. 53 1 Inst not to cut timber for other purposes or to use woods for it is not necessary to the enjoyment of the estate. 2 B/122 1 Inst. 53.

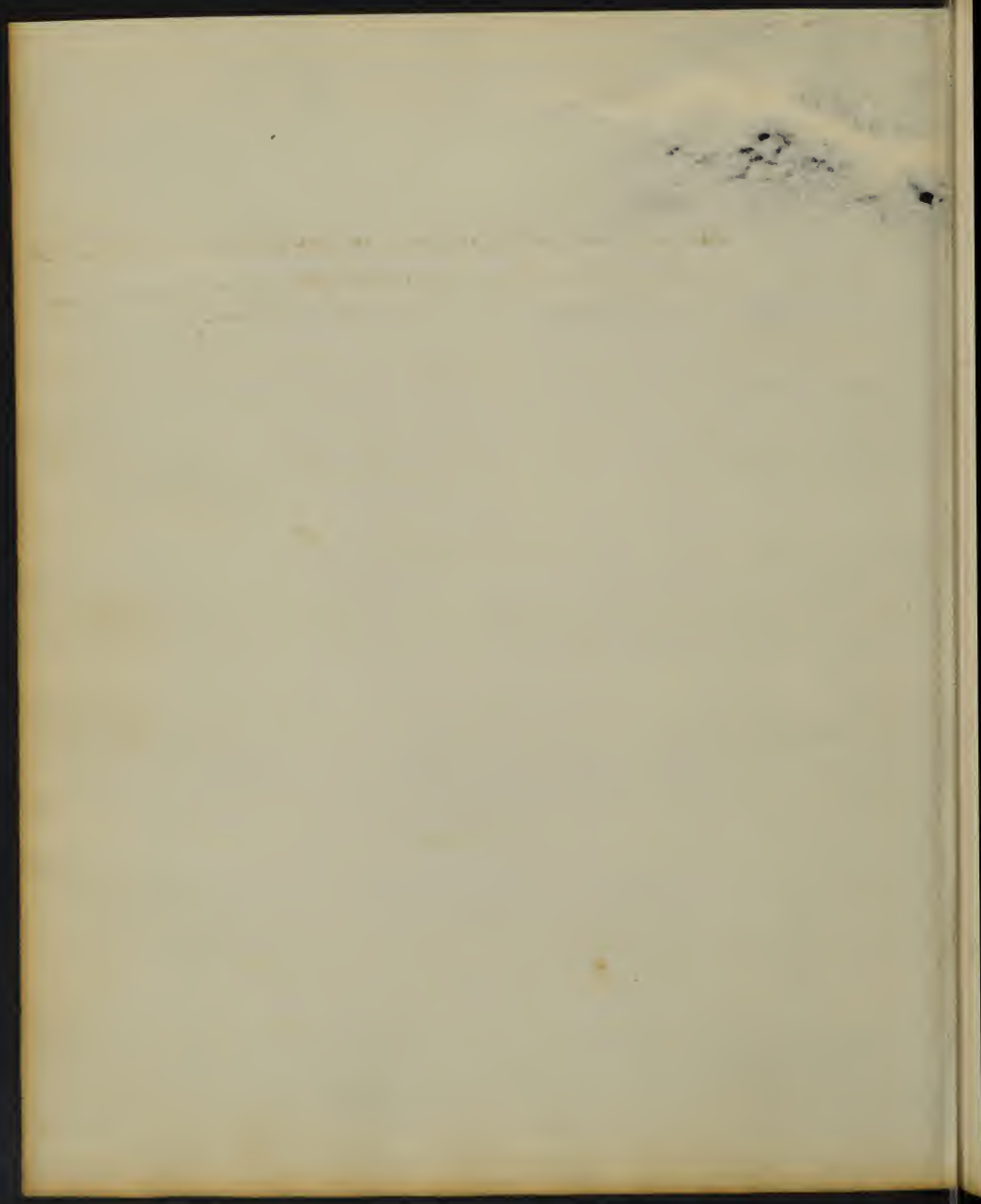
2. Not to be injured by any sudden determination of his estate except by his own act. Thus if after sowing & before harvest tenant dies his Ex^{or} shall have the emblements for actual use &c. 2 B/122 1 Inst 55.

3. If any quarrel arises between the time of sowing & harvest the tenant shall have the emblements. &c. also if the estate is determined by the operation of law. Thus if husband & wife during coverture between sowing & harvest they are deemed as joint & husband shall have the emblements. 2 B/123 5 Co 116 / Or if determined by the act of the tenant. Or. Forfeiture for waste &c. 2 B/123 1 Inst. 55.

4. Where tenants or lessees of tenants for life have the same degree greater indulgence. Ex. A tenant for life determines the estate between sowing & harvest his lessee shall have the emblements. for he could not prevent the determination of the estate. 2 B/123 124 1 Inst 55 Cro & 461 1 Roll 727

Act. C. S. the under tenant right on the lessor's death leaves the

May take reasonable fire wood for the use of his servants
if it works no injury to the inheritance & it is not necessary
that it be burned in the premises 1 Page 573



remains & in the payment of all rent & c. after the last day
assigned for payment & successively by 28. 11. 12. 2. by 28. 11. 12. 2.
28. 11. 12. 2. 11. 12. 2.

If any tenant for life underlets for years & dies the lease is determined
by his death unless previously confirmed by the reversioner. 28. 11. 12. 2.
28. 11. 12. 2. 38. 11. 12. 2. 11. 12. 2. 11. 12. 2. 11. 12. 2.

Legal estates are of three kinds. 1. Tenant in tail after possibility
of issue extinctive. One to whom an estate in special tail has
been limited & the person from whose body the issue was to spring
dies without issue or having left issue which becomes extinct &
in this case the estate which was originally an estate tail
cannot possibly descend. 28. 11. 12. 2. 11. 12. 2.

This estate can only be created by the act of God & not by grant or conveyance
other than a conveyance. Hence if an estate is limited to one & his wife
& the heirs of their two bodies & they are divorced & married neither of
them have this estate but each merely tenants for life. 28. 11. 12. 2. 11. 12. 2.

The law supposes the possibility of issue to exist till extinguished by
the death of one of the parties. 28. 11. 12. 2. 11. 12. 2.

This estate is of a mixed nature partaking partly of an estate for life
& partly of an estate tail. The tenant is like a tenant for life in
this that he forfeits his estate by aliening in fee & he is like a tenant
in tail in not being punished for waste. 28. 11. 12. 2. 11. 12. 2.

But if he withholds under the property in it is not his but belongs
to the person living at the time who has the first estate of
inheritance in the land. Suppose the immediate heir is the 3d.

Free holds not of inheritance

in fee or tail - he living in fee is entitled to it but suppose the first
 dies to J.S. / or some at the time / in tail respect to J. per se in tail or
 in fee & it is? 2 Pl. 240 2 Bl 125 6 Hen.

In grant this is regarded in law as an estate for life only & the tenant
 may exchange it with tenant for life. 2 Bl 126 323.

By Curtesy

When a man marries a woman possessed of an estate of inheritance & has
 by her issue born alive & capable of inheriting the estate, he surviving
 her is tenant by the curtesy in tenant for life of the land / 2 Bl 126
 Litt. p 35 & 2 / Four requisites are required M.D. p 27

1. Marriage - which must be legal - & some no legal rights - & some the
 husband is not entitled if the wife was in debt - for there was no legal
 marriage 2 Bl 127 30 Plow. 263 1 Inst 30.

2. Survived the wife. This must be an actual seisin at her death - &
 her right of prop^y is not suff^y - & some int^y can be had in a reversion
 or reversion 2 Bl 128 2 Hag. 26 Bull 158 1 Inst 11. 15 Curia 3 Day 166.

3. Issue in marriage - of issue born alive & capable of inheriting whose actual seisin
 is in issue. 2 Bl 127 1 Inst 29.

4. Issue born alive - & some not capable of inheriting / 2 Bl 127 1 Inst 29 / 4
 during the life of the wife, & some at her death the husband has in fee
 & the land would descend to the child in reversion 2 Bl 127 1 Inst 29.

In Great hind land husband has curtesy without issue

the issue must be capable of inheriting the estate - & some if the

4 Day 298

After rule that there must be Livery in the wife applies
only to those cases where an entry is necessary to
perfect her title in where she is heir or devisee
not where she takes by a conveyance the legal effect
of which is to pass title & raise an in case of a deed
3 Hill 186 8 Paige 643

After the husband after marriage should leave for years sell his
estate by the law then the wife must be endowed & the
the term has not expired - & after her estate is at an end
the wife shall again have the land of which she was
endowed. So sent. in St. Co L 46 R D 40

1. So the alien wife of one naturalized can not be endowed 1 Cowen 95

See also 1 Cowen 95. 7 Co 25. 2 of den 629

Rehearsal of inheritance

IX 6

wife is tenant in tail male & has only female issue the husband has no remedy. The time of the issue birth however is immaterial if during existence either before or during her service is of no importance or whether it be dead or alive at the time of her service or death. 2 Bl 128 18 inst 29.

The husband may have an estate by the curtesy in the wife's equity of redemption even on a mortgage in fee. Pow M 112 16th 1603 ~

By the birth of the issue the husband becomes tenant by the curtesy initiate but his estate is not consummated till the wife's death. 2 Bl 28 18 inst 30 ~

Intestate

If a husband seized of an estate of inheritance dies his widow has life estate in one third part of all the lands & tenements of which he was seized during existence & which any issue that she might have had would by possibility have inherited. 2 Bl 129 Little 36 R.D. 59

She must have been the actual wife of the deceased at his death. If divorced a vinculo she cannot be endowed. Term of a divorce or manumission for this does not dissolve the marriage. 2 Bl 130 18 inst 32 ~

If the husband was an idiot she can have no dower for there was no legal marriage. 2 Bl 130 18 inst 31

Formerly the C. I. is forfeited by the treason or felony of the husband. This rule was abrogated by 1 Ed 6 18 inst 4th 8 & 9 Ed 6 the widows of traitors in general are barred of dower. but have no such bar in case of treason committed after the death of the husband. 2 Bl 130 18 inst 32

An alien cannot be endowed except by special Act for an alien alien-born holds land except the queen's soil. 2 Bl 131 18 inst 31

91

Household of inheritance

The wife must be alive nine years to entitle her to dower at husband's death or she cannot be dowered
2/3/131

The estate in which the wife has dower must be one which any issue she might have had could have inherited in if a man seized in fee & having a son by the first wife married second she shall be dowered for if the issue of the first wife had died the issue of the second might have inherited in him if he lived & the heirs of his body by his first wife for the issue of the second could in no wise have inherited. 2/3/131 Litt 53

A gain in value on right of personal prop^y in the husband is suff^y to entitle the wife to her dower in for it is not in her power to bring the gain to actual prop^y in 2/3/131 Inst 31 Cro. 603 - N.D. 20.40

Taking of husband for any length of time however short is suff^y in law if the same act which gives him the estate transfers it to another also when land is granted by fine & reserved back by the same giver 2/3/132

Inst 32 2 Co. 67

In Hosp. & p^r of Eng^l of husband when the land ceasing sometime it is still subject to dower - 2/3/132 Inst 32

1/2, &c. 237 she has dower only in those lands of which the husband has raised either in fee or lands No 40 1 R. out 50

In Eng^l the wife is not entitled to dower in the husband's equities of redempt^y or a mortg^y in fee by husband before marriage for it is considered as analogous to a purchase in No 321.35 2 Ba 123. 5th 403 1 Litt 606 3 P. 1229 Dalt. 138 2 Cith. 525 131.2 138.61 1 Bro. C 326 - Contra - 2 P. 10700 P. 6137
2/3/138 Cro. 190 Hoad - 466

The widow's right to dower is paramount to the right of her heirs or
creditors, (Root 21) 8

The right to dower is an individual interest in land. Recognized by
law yet it is a right resting in action merely & cannot be so
aliened as to enable the grantee to bring an action in his own
name, altho it may be released. - 17 Johns 169 & Cowen 96-

Re. 53. given in -

But a jointure is not bound by element. B. 41.13 b. 445.3 Pl. 269

So it is in Ch^t loaned by an agreement to settle a jointure B. 42
3 Baro P. C 492 -

Is a jointure settled on me in't ripe a lent to do over. R 42.3.3 Bro
P.C. She is capalled with outwitting the surgeonage. than why
not capalled of suching a contract idistant to the principle one.

Freeholds not of inheritance

Nov
918

In Ct. she is entitled to dower in her husband's equitable of redemptⁿ. her
died by d. Ct. 1 Cth 103 141 R 160 b 101 m 2 270 5^o 278 1 Cth 559

And in Eng. more^r. wife has dower in the reversion expectant on her
husband's mortg^e for life or years the made before marriage. Pow W 319
P. C. 133 2 Vern. 403.

Donorly the E.S. must be signed to the widow by the husband or his
guardian for he becomes tenant of the whole by entry & the widow is in
nature of an under tenant to him - If the husband does not assign or
assign it compels she has her remedy at Law & the Husband is appointed
to assign it. 2 B 135 Inst 345. f. For the widow in Ct. Edw. 140

Donor is barred in Eng. by a lease int. with an executor or friend of the husband
becomes remedied to keep by total release & by being compelled
by treasors of husband in most cases & by detaining the title deeds
till she restore them & by aliening the land & by
levying a fine or suffering a recovery & by jointure. 2 B 136
Inst 39. R D 40. 41.

In Ct. she is not barred by a lease unless she waives the specialty
cause of the recovery - nor by the reason of the husband. St. 239
Coul. 8 Inst 3 f 3.

/I know say, that in Ct. if H. be divorced from one wife / he leaves
the fourth part / & she living the second & first wife the first
shall have her dower of one third of the whole estate & the second
shall have dower of one third of the residue /

The wife may be barred of dower by a jointure & it has been
questioned whether under our St. 239 a jointure might not

Freehold not of inheritance

consist of personal property - words "some other estate" - Delivered by S.E. that
it can not be less or better -

All estates for life are perfectable not only for to remain at S.E. but
also for waste & alienation in fee or tail or for the life of another 72 B/1
267/74 Sitt. 418 18. not 251/1 but not by a conveyance in fee de leg
Bouquiein & Cole or by Lease & Release. 2 Senn. 60 1. Mod. 157 2 B/171 6. n.

As against a purchaser the wife is entitled to dower
according to the value at Marriage - as apt the
here according to the value at the time it is set out -
2 Senn. R. 484 Thompson & Thinsay - Co. L. 32 a 2 Senn. 456. n.

If there be request to wife in will of donor & the ancestor
if she is lance of donor - but if not stated in express terms
to be in line of donor or is so by necessary implication
the times latter - as if the request be not inconsistent with
the claim of donor. 7 Senn. 288 2 Senn. 61 450
2 Senn. 444. 1 Dall. 418 1 Senn. 424 1 Senn. 307
10 cl. 30

f
3/
h

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several lines and is mostly illegible due to fading and the quality of the reproduction.



If one has held under a Lease holds one has bound
by the terms of the Lease 25 C. L. 253 4 Comp 275

Tenant from year to year is not liable for permissive
waste nor bound to make good more wear &
tear of the premises 25 C. L. 253.

Tenant for a year has no right to sow & harvest a winter
crop 13 C. L. 62

There are of three kinds. 2 B/140

For years - is an estate in land, & for any determinable time, & for twenty years or even 99 months - the year being the shortest term of which the law on this subject takes notice. 2 B/140 Litt p. 58 b.

By "years" in law is meant a Calendar or Solar year. By "months" at 6.8 is meant a lunar month. 12 lunar months = 1 Solar year. Hence 12 lunar months means forty eight weeks only. But a twelve months means a Calendar year. & inquit the law takes no notice of the fractions of a day. 2 B/141 1 Inst 135 1 Co 51

Generally, Lessee's interest might be defeated by a common recovery suffered by tenant of the freehold - 2 B/142 1 Inst 115

Every estate which must be by its own limitation, at a certain specified period is an estate for years. Hence it is frequently called a term, its duration being limited. 2 B/143 1 Inst 45

It is said that it must have a beginning certain & a certain end - True but it has a certain beginning of course for if no day is named for its commencement it begins from the making or delivery of the lease & as to its duration it is certain & we have a lease for so many years as I shall name is a good lease for years 2 B/143 1 Co 35

But a lease for so many years as I shall live is void for the duration is not then certain & a whole of being made so while the lease continues - whether it is an estate for life because there is no delivery - or so intended. 2 B/143 1 Inst 115

But a lease for 99 years if I shall so long live is good for there is

a certain fixed period beyond which it cannot endure tho it may now be determined & it is a lease for 20 years determinable

It is only a chattel interest in a personal estate inferior to a freehold for life. Hence a lease for years is not necessary to create or transfer it if once it may be made to commence in future. Term of a freehold 2/31/143 to 40 qy 15 Int 415 Hence the lease is said not to be a lease but property of the term or chattel instead for years is the property of the term or freehold also qy 2/31/144 15 Int 415

The word "term" is used not only to signify the duration of the lease but the estate or interest of lease. Hence the term is said to expire before the expiration of the time fixed for the lease only qy 2/31/144 Thus if a lease is made to be for three years & after the expiration of the term to be & be forfeit at the end of one year & so on to make effect immediately Term of the lease is limited after the expiration of these years 2/31/144 15 Int 415

Tenant for years unless restrained by special agreement. Has the same powers as tenant for life 2/31/144 122 35 15 Int 415 Contain

If the estate determines at a certain period before the tenant having & knows it he is not entitled to claim for he knows when he took the lease & the time of its expiration. Term of the lease is determinable on a contingency before the expiration of the period limited in 20 years for 20 years by tenant for life who dies within that period 2/31/145 15 Int 415 Term is determined by the will of lease or by forfeiture 2/31/145 15 Int 415

At will

An estate at will is defined to be one holden at the will of lease. It is however determinable at the will of lease as well as lease 2/31/145 P 670 15 Int 415

A sale conveyance & delivery of the 40th of land
does not pass the grain growing & with it the
Renn. R. 471 1 Rouble 353. on the ground that
it is a chattell right 1st 323 2d 322
of 10% 3d Law 1st 118 That it does pass
3d 322 2d 322 1st 322 1st 322 1st 322
Robt on 32. 326 2d 324 122

The lessee has no estate in the lease, all estate as the lessor may determine at any time 2/3/145

If lessor determines it between the times of raising & leasest the lessee shall have the right to a lease if determined by act of lessee 2/3/145 1 Inst 82

The estate may be determined by the express declaration of the lessor that lessee shall have no longer which must be made upon the land or notice of it must be given to the lessee - Only lessee's acquiring any act of ownership as entering & settling timor or by taking a distress & impounding it upon the lease 2/3/145 1 Inst 82 1 Vent 48 1 Roll 800 2 Sec 80

Do the estate may be determined by lessee's assigning his interest or by committing waste or by the death or outlawry of either party 2/3/146 1 Inst 83 22 & Co 116

If lessor determines the estate lessee has the right of reasonable ingress egress & regress to take away his effects 2/3/147 1 Inst 64

If rent is payable quarterly & the lessee determines the estate he must pay the rent to the end of the current quarter & if lessor determines the estate 2/3/147 1 Inst 414 1 Side 339

But of lease those that were formerly called estates at will have been construed to be tenancies from year to year so long as both parties please especially if an annual rent is reserved 2/3/147 8 Hk 3 2/3 400 181 R 11/3
They are now construed in all cases 2/3/148 2/3 8 Hk 3 2/3 460
2 Burr 1300. Semb.

The difference between these & strict tenancies at will is that the former cannot be determined at the pleasure of either party except at the end

Estates less than freehold

of the year over then without reasonable notice to the other which notice
is understood to be half a year & the either party die notice is necessary
28/177. 184.157. 7/ 64.83 7/ 360 8/ 2 2/ 430.139 2/ 26.6/ 16/ 4. 1/ 160 3/ 6/ 6 25 2/ 2/ 249 2/ 6..

By the Egg the H. C. Parrot lives for a longer time than three years and more
 because only as long as it will live against the egg

But these are also now known to late centuries from year to year so that
entails at least strictly speaking can now hardly be said to exist. 8 3/4 3 2 5/8
143 Ch. 2 1/2 1/60 2 Burs 11000

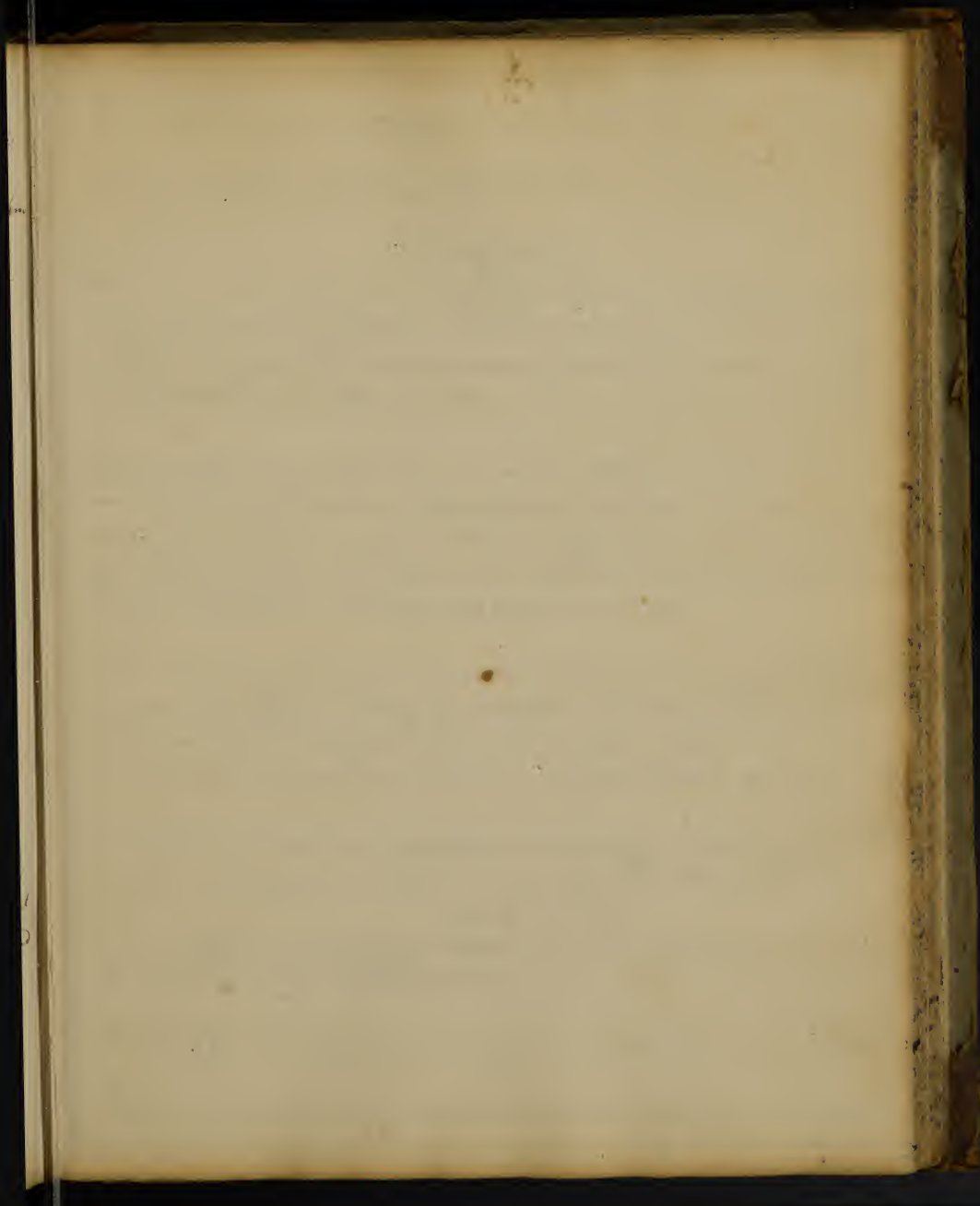
In Ct. no bond loans of any kind for any period are existed they operate only as liens on Ct. Ex 354 -

Notice to quit at any other time than at the end of the year is not good ...
but the time intended for quitting in the notice will be presumed to be at the
close of the year unless the contrary appears. 18/150 2/11/18 C^W

After notice by the landlord he receives rent amount of the ground he
unites the notice & affirms the tenancy. 2/81 1/8 6/6 6 3/4 2/10 1/6 81 3/11.

If the notice is not good for the person in which it is made, it is good for me, either for there is a presumed wisdom without want of notice even not lost up by the tenant who loses the landlord's title - for he is not considered as copar of the landlord
2/15/14/7 Chas 2/15/10 & 16/1

If there is a lease for a year & the tenant continues, in probⁿ. after the year with the landlord's consent he is considered as tenant for the ensuing year for there is a tacit agreement to continue the lease on the original terms. - 13 R 132 14 R C 135 258



100

In this case notice is necessary unless a 10th 11th

How far is notice necessary in this state?

In Difference

If one comes into possⁿ of lands lawfully & a l^y tenant title & afterwards keeps it without any title he is called tenant at sufferance & is liable to S.B. for one year & after the expiration of the time he continues to hold without leave 2nd 11th 150 1st 11th 57

Formerly if a lease out to ill use made to S.B. & on lessee's death S.B. continued in possⁿ without leave he was considered as tenant at sufferance - But now estates out to ill use treated as tenancies from year to year if lessee dies & lessee is in Engⁿ entitled to half a year notice 2nd 11th 150 Chⁿ 1st 11th 57 2nd 11th 157 3rd 11th 25

This rule may at any time be determined by the entry of the true owner but before entry he cannot maintain trespass against the tenant for his possⁿ is presumed lawful unless the lessee by some public act declares it to be unlawful 2nd 11th 150 1st 11th 57

In Engⁿ the landlord to recover possⁿ must actually enter & bring Ejectment. Entry is necessary for making the lease in Ejectment 2nd 11th 151 Fetter 384

Actual entry is not necessary in Chⁿ to maintain Ejectment. Gen. Countless cases on this subject in Chⁿ 1st 11th 227

Sec^o 11th Geo 2nd & 11th Geo 2nd have nearly put an end to this species of law 2nd 11th 150

If a lease for a term certain takes place without leave it is not necessary for the landlord to give any quit as he is not tenant from year to year 2nd 11th 150 Chⁿ 1st 11th 53 102

Estates in possession remainder and Reversion

Estates, with regard to the time of their enjoyment, are divided into estates in possession & estates in expectancies or Expectancies are of two sorts, one created by the act of the parties called a *vested* the other by the act of the law called a *reversion*. 2 B. 163~

In Possession

Estates in possession or estates executed need no description. All the estates before treated of are of this kind. By these a present interest passes / not depending upon any contingency / & together with a right of present enjoyment. which distinguishes this from estates in expectancies.

In Remainder

This is an estate limited to take effect & be enjoyed in future after some other estate in the same subject is determined. An example by tenant in fee to S. & for years, & after the determination of that term to B. & his heirs 2 B. 164 Inst. 143.

These interests are but one estate & great to one estate in fee simple. The same person can be limited on a fee simple for tenant in fee but the whole inheritance in the most proper words to create a remainder is the word *remainder* itself / 2 B. 164 2 Wood. 143 / tho' that is not indispensable. Raw 242 Plowd 29 134 39 70 &ough 269~

General Rules

To create a remainder there must be a particular estate precedent to the estate in remainder which is called the particular estate & per reg. is a relative term implying that some part of the thing has been disposed of. 2 B. 165 Inst 49 Plowd 25 34 Powd 2. 262

An estate created to commence at a future time without an intervening estate is no remainder for it is not a secondary part of an interest of which

It will be seen that the above is a list of the
names of the persons who have been admitted to the
membership of the Society since the last meeting.
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the
membership of the Society since the last meeting are
as follows:

Rest, Maria being widowed do not pass to
remain as usual after her consulting with one who
under an illegal marriage held himself out
as her husband. 276 L 258

Estates in Fee Simple Remainder & Reversion 925

disposition has been made - but a freehold cannot at all be created to commence in futuro. it must take effect immediately in posⁿ or reversion. This is necessary by the & I mode of giving a freehold by which living of seisin is necessary. 2 Bl 165 166 167 Pearce 234 5 Co 99.

Exceptions in case of freehold reversion of a rent granted cannot other a freehold reversion can not be granted to commence in futuro - for the term being newly created there can be no precedent right to living any reversion for it & living is not necessary. 2 Vent 209 Polne 27. 30 Plowd 150 Leo 149 Sd. 577.

The first of the rule is to prevent the freehold being in reversion which would be to better the inheritance & that there may always be a tenant to the freehold in a real action who must be tenant of the freehold & one to ensure freehold services. 2 Wood 200 Pearce 234 2 Co 166 2 Bl 1362

The meaning of the rule as applied to estates in reversion is that when a freehold reversion is to be created a freehold must pass from the grantor at the creation of the particular estate / not that a freehold reversion must necessarily pass at that time / for in case of contingent reversion the freehold reversion does not pass at the creation of the particular estate but the reason of the rule has ceased to exist in a great measure real actions being almost entirely disused & in the modern conveyancing practice a tenant of the freehold being unnecessary & living of seisin without which a freehold cannot pass in its several operations immediately or not at all - for it is the act of giving present possⁿ of the freehold - & therefore to S. in fee - but living of seisin is necessary to give S. immediate possⁿ of the freehold.

As also to S. for years reversion to S. in fee - here living of seisin must be given to S. to support the reversion & this is continued to be giving possⁿ to S. both being but one estate S. is presently seized of his reversion & to be assigned in futuro whereas a present fixed right of future enjoyment. 2 Co 166

2 B 173 4 C 1107 1 B 172 214

*A house at Leix is not suff^t. to support two men. for it is not deemed a part of the inheritance besides in case of procreation & in settling, to make her heirs strong, it
26/1/68 to J. G. 18 Nov 67*

If the pasture or estate is sold in its condition the vendor is bound to be engaged upon it must regularly feed & Estate per se is not in free sale in fee 2/6/107 But 2/8 2/10 all 1/15

If the particular estate to the goods in question is defeated after the service must fail. For after it is defeated there is no particular estate to support the writ. 24 Particular tenant for life, or remainder his estate. This rule does not apply it seems to vested rights. His heirs count as goods 21/1/17. oid. 2 Cur. 180.6 21/1/17. by 44 C. & 202. Revue 209 34 41 31

He the same as previous upon the basis of similar matter to the maintenance of
 it that is repeated by grantor's wife, for word to be done the same as per / Book /
 2100th 180 2/8/10th Edon 2/8/10th

In the case of a reversion or pass out of the grantor at the creation of the particular estate or in the absolute or contingent right must be created at the time &c. &c. for life reversion to B in fee on a certain contingency. Here A's reversion is the living of reversioner to C &c. for life reversion to B in fee on a certain contingency. Here B's right to enjoy the estate if the contingency happens passes from A in fee to the interest then limited to him in the grantor till the contingency does happen. 2 Bl 117 Trin D. 24 2 S. 116 3 P. 23 1 Bul 40 2 Co. 87 77 2 Bl 117 6 Co. 30 2 S. 67 88 2 P. 23 2

It seems cannot be limited on our estate already imple. for the limitⁿ. would be a
grant of a new title. Collected by the same instrument. June 21st 1836

If in a grant or devise there be a limitation in fee
which is wholly void Ex. to an illegitimate child to be
born - no estate passes & the use remains in the
grantor or reverts to his heir 8 C. L. 6 226 -

My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. and in reply to inform
you that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their
consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

3. The rent must vest in interest in the grantor during the continuance of the particular estate, or so instant that it determines. 24. So A for life rent to B in fee & the rent vests in B at the creation of the particular estate. So to C for life rent to D in fee to take effect two days after C's death - in this case the rent is void in its creation for saying that interest there is no particular estate - on the last chiefly against the doctrine of continuous remainders.
2 B1 138 P. D. 243 Roud 25 1 Co 66 138 3 H 21 Bacon 233 7 40.

Remainder of two kinds vested & contingent & a vested estate is one in which there is a present fixed right of present or future enjoyment in one case the estate is vested in possession in the other in interest & a contingent estate is one to come in upon some future uncertain contingency & of which there is no present fixed right of present or future enjoyment.
Framm 1.2

Reversion

There are three by which a present interest proper to guarantee that he enjoys in fee & here the rent is vested in interest at the creation of the particular estate that to be vested in possession in future. 2 Wood 175
2 B1 138 P. D. 318 Bacon 1.2

Contingent

Contingent or executory remainder one that by which no present interest proper to the rent, now but which one to vest in interest upon a contingency, or some future event. 24. So A for life rent to B if he returns from Rome before the death of A. Here as soon as B returns from Rome it vests in interest. 2 B1 169 2 Wood 191 4 P. D. 250 R. D. 213 3 Co 20 2 H 228 11 M D 282 Bacon 234

By the L. if the rent were limited to the eldest son of the particular tenant his son in tail would at the time of his death could not take because in fee & remainder by 11 H 6 3. 2 B1 167 2 H 228 4 M D 282 2 Co 51 2 Wood 200

Where there is a bequest in remainder after the determination
of a particular estate with an ascertainable limitation over in case
the legatee dies the legatee takes only a contingent interest
which is defeated if he dies during the continuance of
the particular estate & the limitation over will take
effect. 1 Rige 632 1 Pine 264 1 Mount 161 1 Ma 536 11 de reg.
& the person to whom the estate is then limited takes under
the will & not through the legatee —

End

End

A reversion to one not in being must be limited to a person who may be common possibility he is open at or before the determination of the particular estate as to life reversion to the heir of B B being in spe. This is good for that B will die before he is decided but a common possibility in this case the word heir is word of purchase; *lute* 2181169 *Ch. Name* 2 Co 51 But 314 78 1 Co 66.

But a reversion to the heir of B he being unborn at the time is void for the contingency is a remote possibility or a possibility upon a possibility as B must be born & also die during the particular estate. 218170 *Mod* 33 But 25184 *Heame* 177 2 Co 51.

A reversion limited upon the happening of something unlawful is not good for it is a remote possibility. *Heame* a reversion to an unborn husband is void 218170 *Heame* 175 *Bro & 509* 2 Co 51 *How* 22.

A limitation in fee of a preceding limitedⁿ is not of course contingent. *1 Bos 256* *Heame* 163 399 *Jes* 129

A contingent reversion of a freehold cannot be limited upon any estate less than a freehold for a freehold must pass from grantor at the creation of the estate & it must vest somewhere, but it cannot vest in the remainderman for no present interest proper to him therefore it must vest in the particular antecedent. 218171 1 Co 130 *Key* 151 2 Wood 199

Devise to A & B for their lives & the life of the survivor but if B marries & hereafter then after his death to B & her heirs if B dies single with issue give to C & her heirs A & B to take joint estates for their lives with contingent remainder to C or in the alternative. *Doug* 25

Contingent reversion may be defeated by determining the particular estate before the contingency happens on which the reversion is to vest so it may be barred by fine or common recovery suffered by tenant for life to the use of himself. Reversion of the reversion is cited. 2 Bl 171 Hobbs 133 Kearne 241 8 52 8 62 70
2 Lev 39 Cro 8 630 Sat 224 2 Wood 186

But a determination of the reversion by the particular tenant does not of course defeat the contingent reversion for he yet retains the right of entry which is a reversion in law by this the reversion is supported. 2 Wood 196 12 Miller 174 Dk
316 Skin 539 16 C 65

From these rules arise the necessity of appointing trustees to preserve contingent reversion by so for life reversion to B during life reversion to C unborn. If A should forfeit the reversion to B would vest & continue till the death of A when B if born would take. 2 Bl 171 But 378 Hob 33 3 C 31 115
142 2 C 246 570 577 Kearne 84 120 132

Whether a reversion is vested or contingent depends upon the nature of the limitation not of course upon the probability or improbability of its taking effect in possession. It is the uncertainty whether a reversion will ever vest in interest not whether it will take effect in possession which renders a reversion contingent by so for life reversion to B in fact, this is a vested reversion but if the reversion were in case B survives A it would be contingent. 2 Wood 192 2 Bl 170

The present capacity of taking effect in possession where the person named is the universal heir which distinguishes a vested from a contingent reversion.
Kearne 149

Cross reversion one limited to an estate to two with reversion on one estate to one of them with a cross reversion to another 16 C 332. Coupl 31 Hob 33 Dy 303

Remainder & Reversion

One who has a mere future contingent interest in an undivided share of real estate cannot petition or sue for a partition of the property - nor can a mere reversioner without the concurrence of some of the owners of the present interest - but if the owner of a present interest whether for life or any other period bring his suit of partition the reversioner must be made a party 2 Paige 347

A limitation in a will shall not be treated as a
contingent remainder unless such clearly appears
to be the intention of the testator - if it admits of
being considered as a vested remainder it shall
always be read as such hence whose land is
given to one for life or any other estate in which
a rent may be limited & then to one sustaining
a given character or his at law his heirs or
next of kin the rent will pass in the person who
fills that character at the death of the testator
27 C. L. 167. The cases of Doe & Hart 3 B. & A. 546 Phillips
v. Beakin 1 M. & S. 744 & 2 Meriv. 171 2 B. & A. 625 2 Lane
v. M. 113 the intention of the testator clearly manifested the
other way -

First that copresent. cannot arise between more than two / 4 Be 338 Co 8 633 /
Rule when they are to be raised between two only the presumption is in
 their favor. & even if between more than two. But this presumption may be
 rebutted by circumstances of manifest intention either way. Co 8 780 31
 2 Be 40 416 P. 36.

Said that copresent. cannot be created by over Rule they cannot be
 raised by implications in a deed but must be expressly limited - tho in
 a devise they may be raised by implications. 1 Be 416 4 Be 33 1 Be 28.

In Et. it is supposed by many that a freehold may be created by deed to commence
 in futuro if granted to a person in being or to their immediate heirs & stands
 of a person living. R. Et. 24 Sembr. See g. 1 Day 300.

Devocatory Devises

There are a species of executory devises which are not strictly execut. tho of a
 similar nature. 2 Be 117 2-

Generally defined to be "a devise of a future interest to take effect not
 upon testator's death but on some future contingency" This is not accurate
 for it includes as well execut. devises as executory devises. 2 Be 117 2 Be 278

An Ex. devise is such a limited. by will as the law admits in Deeds but
 not in C. & conveyances. If then such a limited. of a future interest as
 would be good by way of limiting. is made by devise it is an execut. ⁱⁿ
 sembr. & not an Ex. devise. Be 278 302 38 Be 487 7 Be 3 2 Be 288 388
 2 Be 611. 2 Co 222 3 E. 398 Co 344 310 Co 234 4 Mo 258 Doug 729

Ex. devises are allowed out of indulgence to a man's last will & testament.
 & being refused in C. & conveyances. where otherwise the limitation would be
 void. 2 Be 117 2 Be 299 2 Co 221 Pow 2 250 2 Mo 356.

Executory Devices

An Ex. devise differs from a will, as to the mode of its creation in three particulars.
 1. That tho' a fee holds to take effect in future it requires no particular estate to support it & that by way of Ex. devise a fee simple may be limited after a fee simple. These limitations in C. & conveyances are void. 2 Bl 173
 208 Jacme 303 3 Sat 220 Cro E 878 Polm 132 10. Mod 420 Dy 71 1 Roll
 810 Cro E 324 10. Mod 238 30.

A contingent^l limitⁿ is made by devise to depend on a preceding freehold capable of supporting it as a rent^l. & the preceding estate exists before the testator's by the first devisee's death the second shall ensue on an Ex. devise. Ex. To A for life then to the first unborn son of B. & A dies living the testator then testator dies & then B has a son he takes by Ex. devise. Jacme 40. 1 18. Tall 214 Doug 323 476. Rontie 12. Hlo 128. B. & 184

A limitⁿ by devise of land to A & his heirs to commence on the day of his marriage is good. It is a fee hold to commence in futuro without any particular estate to support it. The fee in the meantime descends to the heir of the devision liable to be devoted on the happening of the contingency. 2 Bl 173 1. Mod 153 Jacme 303 Cro E 303 Sat 220 Cro E 878 Polm 132 10. Mod 420 188 2. Mod 233 10. Mod 233 Doug 481 10. Mod 503.

A life or other estate may be limited after a fee. Ex. To A & his heirs in fee but if he dies before 21 then to B & his heirs &c. Here indeed the last limitⁿ is not to take effect after the expiration of the first fee but is a substitute for it. 2 Bl 173 308 2. Mod 289 Jacme 303 Sat 220 Polm 132 2. Mod 126 181 10. Mod 208 189 E 360 10. Mod 230 10. Mod 420 Jacme 416

A will may be limited for a term limited after a life estate &c. - Ex. Devise to A for life for a term of years as rent^l to B - this is good. A will by devise for a life estate is higher than any term for years & so a total reversion of a will at C. & 2 Bl 174 2. Mod 238 860 95 -

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[A short paragraph of faint handwriting, also appearing to be bleed-through.]

A limitation by way of executory devise which is not to take
effect until after the determination of a life or lives in being
or a term of 21 years or a term in gross without reference to
the infancy of any one is a valid limitation. Secus if the
term in gross is added further time &c. &c. by

Commonly a legacy of the use of a chattel for life with remainder over is good but not of the thing itself for life with remainder over - seems more good in both cases. Same 304 231/398 Cro & 346 860 95 102 41 176 p. 21. c. 31 Aug 21. 67

A contingency may be limited by time or recovery but an Ex. devise cannot be for it is distinct from & not depending upon any prior limitation & the extinction of the prior limitation does not destroy the Ex. devise - 231/173 Cro 8593 Same 306 14 Cro & 153 860 32 Moor 269 Dy 74 338 2 lead 327

Where a rule is established fixing the period within which the contingency on which the ultimate limitation depends must happen in order to render the limitation good for an Ex. devise cannot be limited it creates, as far as it goes a perpetuity till the contingency happens or becomes impossible. Same 314 231/173 12th ed 287 2d ed 229 2d ed 330

Rule - An Ex. devise to be good must be so limited as to take effect if at all within a life or lives in being & 21 years & the fraction of a year or 9 or 10 months after remainder. 231/174 Same 314 20 35 738 100 393 Doug 390 Call 228.

According to the terms of the devise the contingency may possibly happen at a more distant period the limitation is void in its restriction Ex. devise to the first unborn son is good but a devise of lands to the son of a person unborn is void 231/174 Same 314 20 320 33 1160 207

B. Little's case seems a diff. rule with respect to the vesting of a chattel interest - that all the remainder men must be in the living at the life of the first devise & that the contingency on which the ultimate limitation is must happen during his life. 231/174 1160 151 Hin. 341

Executory Verbs

According to this rule a rentⁿ in a chattel interest limited to a for life by way of Ex^{e} devise then to b for life & then to c & so on would be void as to the unborn son, but the rule seems now to be settled that the period allowed for the happening of the contingency is the same in all the three kinds of Ex^{e} devises so that the limitation is good if framed so as to take effect within a life or lives in being &c. because 320 55 2 Cth 282 7th 102 2 Mo 421 1 Wm 234 57 304 2 Woodⁿ 230 2 B 1175 Cth 2d 320 86

If an Ex^{e} devise is limited to take effect after a giftⁿ of person or after one dies without heirs or issue the limitation is an Ex^{e} devise is void for the words import a failure of heirs &c. at any time indefinitely distant. This rule holds as to all the three sorts of Ex^{e} devises. because 315 Pow D 426 1 Eg & 186 2 Woodⁿ 232 41 Coll 258 Burr 877 2 S. m. 111 3 Cth 617 4. lll 316 3 R 37 3 B 146 1 Kent 79 2 B 1175 Cth 1 Roll 611.

But if to a his heirs & if he dies without heirs his body or without issue or without heirs, or the case may be then to b & so on, take under the limitation as a reversion or an estate tail created by implication & if there are other words showing that the words "if he dies without issue" &c. are used as referring to the death of the former devisee the limitation seems good as an Ex^{e} devise. because 332 Pollex 223 Sal 225 1 Eg & 103 1 Wils. 204 3 Cth 232 2. 308 14 76 1 Mo 432 3. 258 3 B 146 7^o 322 Pow D 257

If one devise to a for life rentⁿ to b in fee provided that if a 's wife live, or son born the land shall go to him in fee the birth of the son defeats, b 's but not a 's estate. Pow D 251 Dy 127.

In all the words "if he dies without issue" have been construed according to their ordinary construction & limitation. therefore in such an event may be good here as in an Ex^{e} devise. See also 302.

No limitation shall be considered as an executory devise
which may be good as a remainder 21 6 L 57. Ex
devise to A. his heirs & assigns forever (after the death of B)
but if A. should die under 21 to C. his heirs but if he sh^d
die under 21 to such other son of A. & C. as should attain
full age & remainder to R in fee
21 in tail male remainder to daughters in fee to C.
dies under 21 & their father had another son & daughter
here that the remainder to the other son & daughter
was freehold to support it was good by way of executory
devise if the law^r to daughters in tail & if the estate
w^d go to R in fee by virtue of the law^r.

Devise to A. in fee his heirs forever but if he died without heirs
then to B. who was a stranger in blood to A. & his heirs but
if A. offered to mortgage or suffer a fine upon the whole
or any part then to go to C. Held that A. took an
estate in fee with an executory devise over to take effect
on condition void in Law & that a conveyance of a part of
the estate w^d not be affected by A. selling^g mortgage or
fine of the residue. & that a conveyance of the whole in
fee w^d be good against all persons claiming under the
will 21 C.C. 105 *Killingworth v. Coulst* & *Nor. Soc.*, 88 *Bradley*, 7
Paisley 3 V. 324

Cumtury Devises

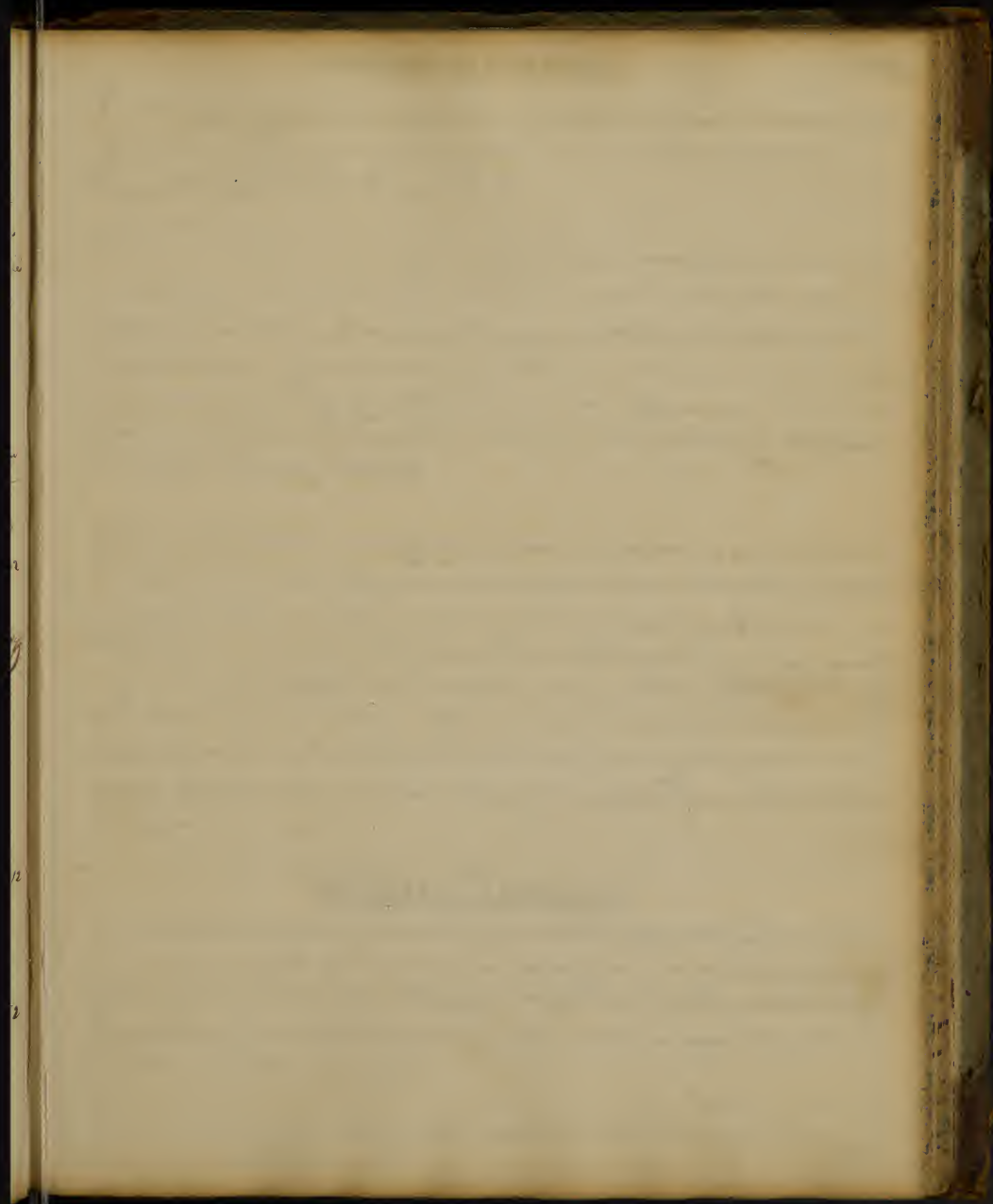
even before the death man comes into prop^r & to this relation there is no contradiction & the same is now settled as to contingent interests. 4. Contingent. revent & 4th devises, except they are assignable only singly. & this before the contingency happens. But such contingent interest when it does arise does not necessarily vest in him who is heir at the time of death, must or devisee's estate but in him who is heir when the contingency happens. These are called probabilities, & to this with our interest. 4. Devise to A for life revent to B in fee on a contingency. B dies before the contingency leaving two sons by diff. revent. - The eldest son dies without issue & then the contingency happens. Now the second son of B shall take in exclusion of the heirs gen^l of the eldest son. See *28b 439* *Osle. 117* *181 R 222* *605* *116 R 30* *181 R 248* *388* *188m* *180b 202* *180d 34* *234* *497* *2 Wood 211. 47* *180 R 181* *180 R 416* *181 R 4.6* *281 R 572* *281 R 383* *281 R 29* *281 R 228* *Chm 8 Rm 112*

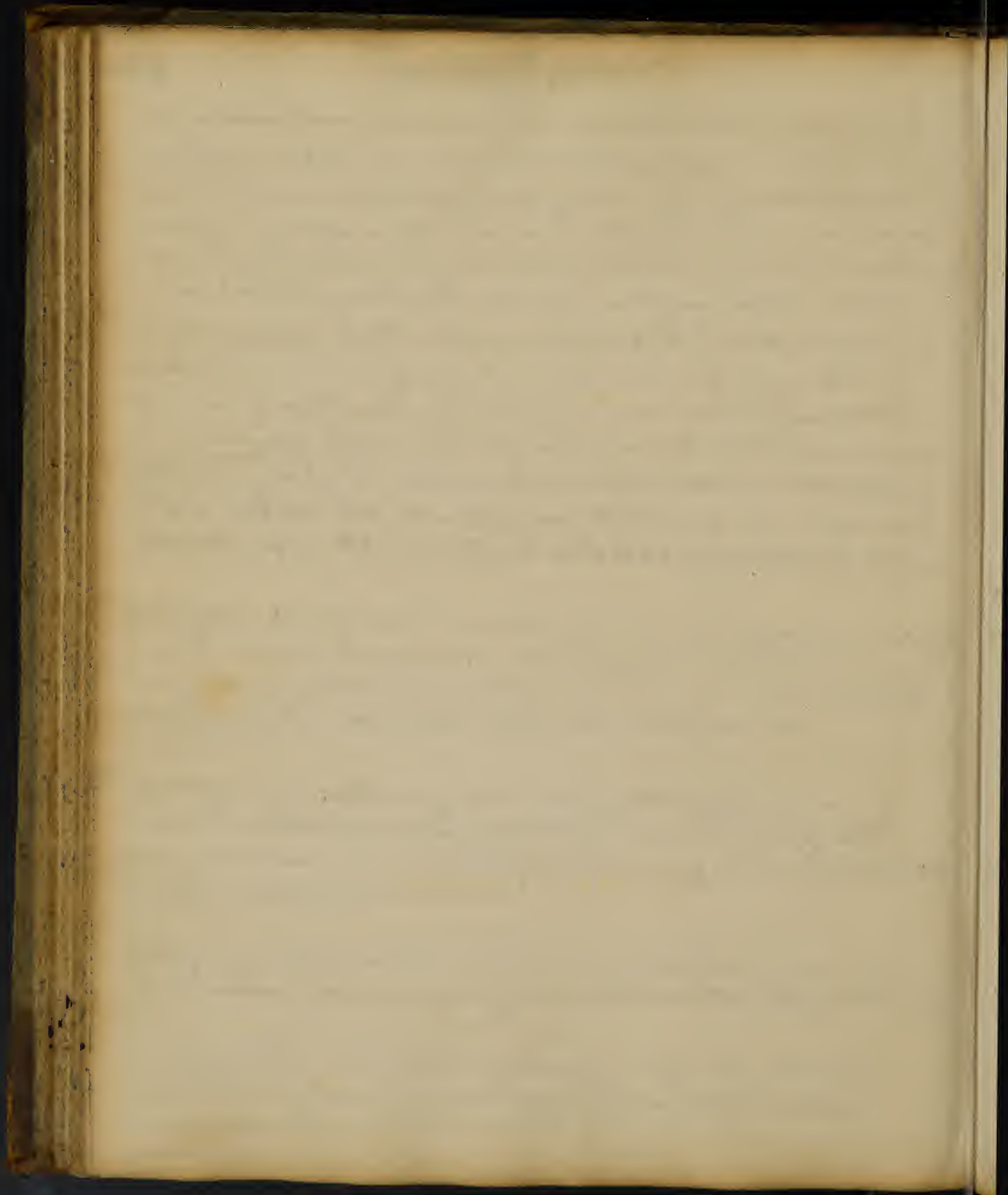
Contingent revent. & 4th devises are not transferable at law by deed while they remain contingent - for a grant must be of a present interest but as soon as they become vested in interest they are transferable at law. 2 Wood 187 *212* *180 R 152* *180 R 132* *180 R 132* *281 R 290* *181 R 574* *Shep 238* *322*

But they may be passed away at law being made to fly fine or recovery - the person entitled must be a party to the fine or in case of 4th devise the record is then a bar to the party & all claiming under him. 2 Wood 212 *38* *180 R 357* *3* *See ne 310* *18*

So they may be released at law to the owner of the land for a release is in the nature of a waiver of a right or condⁿ. 2 Wood 213 *180 R 411* *Midd 152*

An assignm^t of such interests is good only in Eq. where it will be enforced as an agreement. But the assignm^t must be for valuable consideration or for a consideration in the second degree. & an assignment of a child if purely voluntary it is not enforced. 2 Wood 213 *180 R 407*





Executory Devises

987

Events happening after the exp^d of the devise & before the consummation of it by testator's death may vary the limitsⁿ from a rent to an exp^d devise
Doug 325 1776 Bell 117 Term 401 19.

It seems that the rent happens after testator's death if there is a double contingency. so that a limitsⁿ which in one event which does not happen would have been a rent may in another which does happen be construed as an exp^d devise. The limitsⁿ in such case is called a limitsⁿ upon a double contingency. Its operation as an exp^d devise in one event is provided for by the terms of the limitsⁿ & such limitsⁿ may be implied
Doug 476 285 1787 7 Pl. 385

If the first limitsⁿ is an exp^d devise those which follow are so of course & it is held that when the first vests in p^{oss} those which follow vest in interest & become vested remain^t. But the last position I think cannot extend to cases in which the subjectⁿ limitsⁿ depends upon an event which has not happened when the prior one vests in p^{oss} & p^{oss}. Doug 478 Term 375 285 240 / Ex. Devise to A in tail if he attains the age of 21. remain to B in fee provided he shall marry. A attains the age of 21 before he is married. B remain cannot vest in interest till he marries.

Estates in Reversion

An estate in reversionⁿ is the residue of an estate left in the grantor to commence in p^{oss} after the determination of some particular estate granted by him. The subjectⁿ vests in the grantor by the act of Law without any reservation for what he does not transfer remains in him. 2 Bl 175
Inst 22 2 Leon 172 3 Lev 405

Reversionⁿ can only be created by deed or devise. A reversionⁿ by operation of Law only & but both are transferable when vested being estates in

Estates in Remainder

present to be enjoyed in future. 2 Wood 173 Hob 30 2 Bl 175-

It seems then that a contingent reversionary interest & estate commencing on the determination of a lease fee is not transferable. Besides these could be no attainments. 2 Bl 109.

If one grants an estate for years, for life or in tail with reversion to himself, what he thus limits to himself is a reversion in the estate which was never out of him & when reversion is reserved on a lease it is incident to the reversion to that by a grant of the reversion, the rent will pass. 2 Bl 176 2 Wood 173 3 Ser 406 C. & E 321 10 Inst 142

But it is not invariably incident for by special words there may be granted without the reversion & the reversion without the rent. The reversion will not pass by a grant of the rent for the reversion is the principal & the rent the incident & the incident passes by a grant of the principal but not conversely. 2 Bl 176 10 Inst 151

It is said that if one make or lease the reversion cannot be granted away till lease enters & this is founded on the doctrine of attainments & since the receipt of attainments has ceased by 4th & 11 Geo 2. the rule must cease also. 2 Wood 173 10 Inst 415 3 B. Litt. p 56 2 Bl 72 258 q 1

Attainments is unknown in Cr. being founded on feudal principles -

A reversion may be granted by the word "and" as a grant of such a lot of land in which grantor has only a reversion. 2 Wood 174 10 C. 107 How 433-

Before the 11 Geo 2 a freehold reversion could not be granted except by fine or deed of attainments for there could be no livery of seisin it being an expectation not a vested reversion for years might be conveyed

2
d

l

2

1840

Received of the Treasurer of the
County of [illegible] the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]

without deed. 2 Wood 114 Bro & 143 Litt. p 267 Peck. p 61

A devise of a reversion was always good without attornment, as a devise of an estate in property is without livery. 4 & 5 Ann. 11 Geo 2 et. seq.

C. the whole reversion may be granted away so it may be subdivided & a particular estate or estates be created leaving the ultimate property in the grantor. Ex. Heirs ~~in~~ in fee grants for years, so sometime after the particular estate is determined - so also there may be a reversion of a chattel real. Ex. Lease for 10 years, lease for 2 Wood 115. 3 Lev 154

The reversion expectant on the determination of an estate tail is so remote that the law deems it of no value - Indeed the reversion is in the power of the tenant in tail - hence it is not of it. Pow. M 443 & Pl. 235

When a greater & less estate meet in the same person without an intervening estate the less is merged in the greater. Ex. Feoff. for years purchase & the reversion in fee. 2 Bl 117 3 Lev 437 6 Co 60 Bro & 302

But they must meet in the same person in the same right & as no merger. Ex. One has the reversion in his own right & the particular estate in right of his wife - In this case as each less merges in the greater estate the rights of others would be injured. 2 Bl 171 Plowd 418 1 Inst 338 Bro 5275

And if an estate less & the reversion in fee meet in the same person there is no merger - for tenant in tail cannot surrender or destroy except by fine or recovery - so allow the merger might defeat the purpose by other means than those which the law allows for the purpose of defeating their rights. 2 Bl 177 2 Co 61 8074 Bro & 302

Estates in Severalty

Under former titles we have considered estates with respect to the quantity of interest in the same, & the time of their enjoyment. Now to be treated with respect to the number & connexions of the owners. 2 B 1 179 2 Wood 112

An estate holden in Severalty is one of which there is only one owner causing the continuance of his interest. All estates are supposed to be in severalty unless they are declared to be otherwise. 2 B 1 179 2 Wood 112

Estates in Jointtenancy

An estate in jointtenancy is an estate in lands or tenements granted to two or more in fee simple for term for life years, or at will. 2 B 1 179 2 Wood 124 Litt. p. 277 2 B 1 188

This estate is severally created by purchase or act of the parties & may be dissolved or forfeited by law. 2 B 1 180 2 Wood 124

If an estate is given to two or more without words denoting an intention that it should not be jointtenancy it will be such. It so be A & B & their heirs But if land is granted to two to be holden half to one & they are not jointtenants but tenants in common. 2 B 1 193 Litt. p. 298.

The properties of this estate are derived from its unity which is fourfold. Unity of interest title time & possession. 2 B 1 180 2 Wood 128 Do 311

Unity of Interest

One cannot have one quantity of interest & the other another quantity. As for life & years &c. If so they are not jointtenants. So if the estate of one is in fee & the other in reversion. 2 B 1 180 2 Wood 127 1 B 1 192 Litt. p. 277

If a grant is to A & B for their lives they are tenants of the fee estate &

Estates in Jointtenancy

2294

such have an estate in the whole for the life of his companion & for his own life & he & his heirs they are joint tenants in fee & the inheritance goes entire to the survivor. 2 Bl 147 Litt. 280. So if a grant is made to A & B for their lives & to the heirs of A they are joint tenants for their lives & A has the fee in reversion.

So if a grant is made to two men & the heirs of their bodies or to ^{or to a man & woman} two women they who cannot intermarry as brother & sister they have a joint estate for life but from necessity several inheritances for so one can be the heir of the body of both the issue of each will have a unity after the death of both. 2 Wood 125 Litt. 282.

If to a man & woman who may intermarry & the heirs of their bodies it is a joint estate tail, but so that the inheritance goes entire to the heirs of the body of the survivor as in case of joint tenants in fee. Litt. 283 Br. 142.

Unity of Title

The estate must be created by one & the same act or the same conveyance & hence they would have diff. titles one might be grant & the other bid which would be by the joint tenancy. 2 Bl 141 Litt. 282 2 Wood 125 S. 311. 12.

Unity of Time

Their estate must commence at one & the same period of time. Ex. If one undivided part of an estate is devised to be to take effect at one time & the other part to be to take effect at another they are not joint tenants. 2 Bl 141 Br. 148 2 Wood 149 13 Co 52 S. 311.

But two may take an use as joint tenants & then set at diff. times. Ex. If one take to the use of himself & his future wife & for the foregoing use of it has relation to it. 2 Bl 141 Dy 340 1 Co 101 73 74.

Estates in Jointtenancy

Unity of Possession

They are seized per my et partout & each is seized of an undivided part of the whole. Therefore one cannot in strictness sever off the other tho he may release his share & a possn will survive an release. 31 Dec 103 608 64p
 Peckh. 113 1 Dec 70.8 21st 182 Litt. p. 258 5 Co 10 2 Wood 130.

But if a feoff is granted to husband & wife they are not strictly jointtenants nor tenants in common - being considered as one they are seized per tout only - they take by entireties not by moieties. Hence the husband cannot by his own act dispose of any part of it, not of a moiety & neither can the wife but the whole must remain to the survivor until disposed of by fine or recovery in which both must join - yet husband & wife may hold a moiety with a third person. 21st 181 1 Dec Litt. p. 240 6 Co 2 Dec 30 18 Dec 187 327 7 Co 140 Peckh. 273 3 Dec 203 120 11 388 2 Dec 120 3 Dec 100 5 Dec 654

The last rule does not hold as to choses in action & chattels, real & personal, which are taken jointly in husband & wife and these they may make their position during coverture for valuable consideration 2 Wood 128 10 personal chattels given to husband & wife in possn are absolutely in husband. 2 Wood 128.

Wife is not entitled to recover in an inheritance holden jointly by husband & another for the other part, has the higher title - yet she has a contrary husband is entitled to custody. 2 Wood 128 Litt. p. 115 3 Dec 188 18 Dec 30

Upon this ultimate union of interest & possn depends the principle laid out of jointtenancy, one of which is that acts by or to one are generally operative as to both. Ex. If both make a release before recovery sent to one only it will survive to both by reason of the joint release. 2 Wood 130 21st 180 18 Dec 214 192.

Seizure of seisin to one & livery to both - for the possn of one is the possn of

If lands are conveyed to husband & wife they are neither joint
tenants or tenants in common being legally but one
person they cannot take by moieties, but both are seized
of the entirety - neither can dispose of any part without
the consent of the other & the whole goes to the survivor
16 Johns 115 2 Bl 183 Co. L 187 2 Kern 120 1 Cowan 96



The first of the great things which I have
seen in my life is the great power of the
human mind. It is a power which is not
to be measured by the standards of the
world. It is a power which is not to be
measured by the standards of the world.
It is a power which is not to be measured
by the standards of the world. It is a power
which is not to be measured by the standards
of the world. It is a power which is not to
be measured by the standards of the world.

Estates in Jointtenancy

298

Letten & Cooley by one is affected as to Letten 2/31/82 Hob 120 18 Inst 49. 316 264

In sections relating to their joint estate they must sue & be sued jointly. 2/31/82 2/31/83 18 Inst 180. 05 Earth 528, Secus in Et. 4 Day 303. 4

One cannot have trespass against the other in respect to the joint estate for one has a right to enter on every part & the regularly one cannot sue any out which will defeat the estate of the other & by searching the whole against the other's consent. 2/31/83 18 Inst 289 3 263.

One may have an action of waste against the other by contribution of the 18 Inst 2 - Secus in Et. 2/31/83 2 Inst 403 Ante

One may make the other bailiff of his moiety & so have account against him not allowable by E. 2 - but by 4 one may have account against the other for exercising more than his share of the profit. 2/31/82 18 Inst 200 2 Wood 130

Upon the union of interest & propⁿ depends the incident of survivorship or jus accrescendi which is the right of the survivor among jointtenants to the whole remaining interest in that tenancy after the death of his companion so that if A & B are jointly seized of an estate on the death of one the interest vests in the other survivor. 3/31/83 Litt p. 280 281 2 Wood 125 Secus in Et. 1 Inst 48. 0 L 244

For the original intent is the same i.e. an interest in all & every part & the survivor is not divested of this right by the death of his companion he has then a higher claim to the whole than any other has to any part 2/31/84.

This right of survivorship is paramount to the claim of the widows of

Estates in Jointtenancy

the deceased ten^{ts} even of judg^t creditors unless ex^l be sued out at his death
33a 209 Litt 286 But 184

The common rule holds out to chattels personal holders in jointtenancy - Owners
of joint stock in trade - here the Ex^l Mercantile Ante 1700s which
no survivorship - Partners in trade are not therefore jointtenants to
sell purposes the called rule - So also of stock on exchange the owners
jointly - 2 Wood^d 49 40. b 204. q. 303 11 Co 3 1 Hen 217 Ante 17 11b 32
Comp 2149 1 Wes 242 52 But 182 2 B 390.

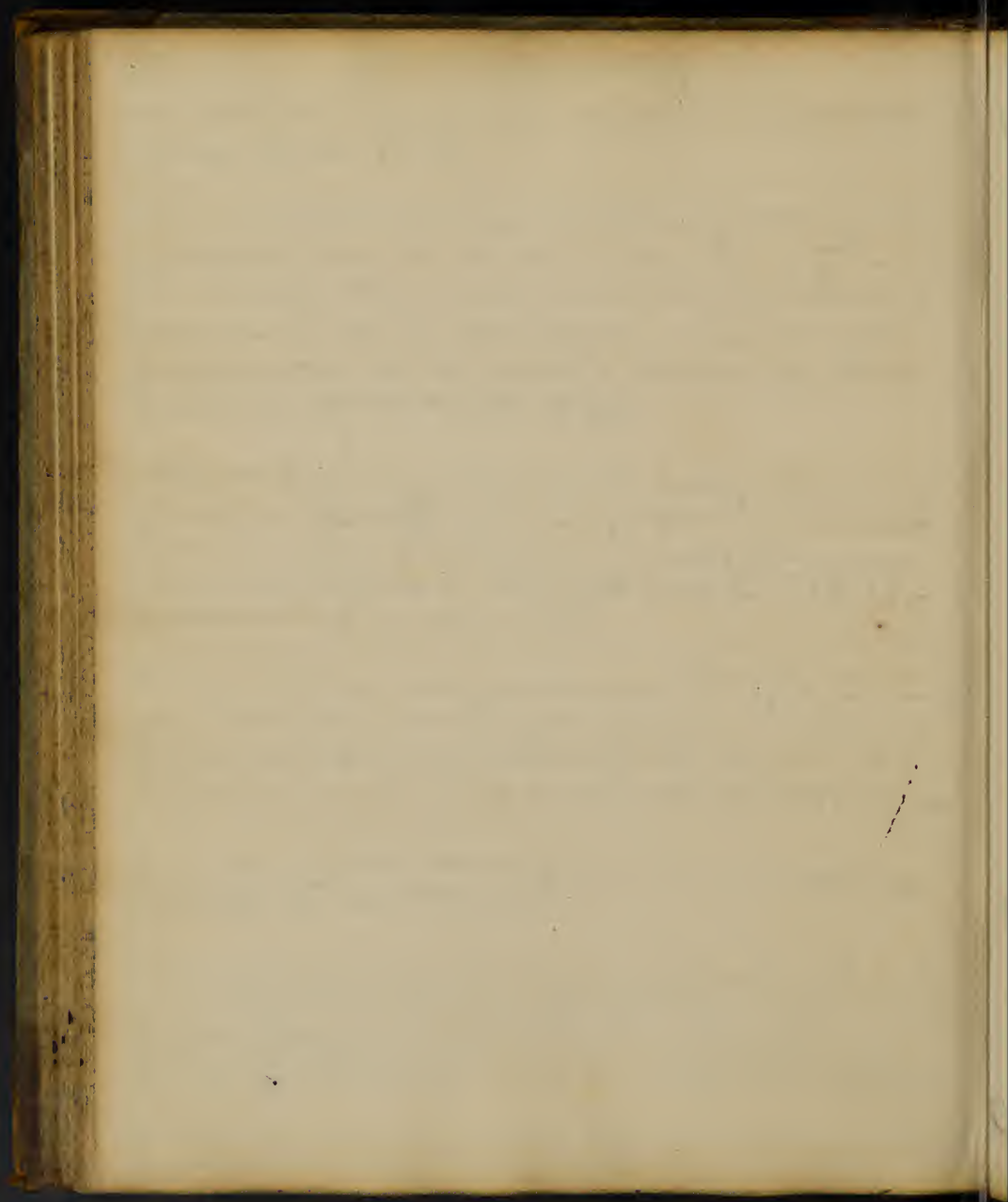
Neither the King or any other Corporation ~~can be~~ jointtenants with
a private person ^{Why?} - One reason says 2 B 184 is that the private
person has no chance of the benefit of survivorship & he says the
jurisdiction ought to be mutual - 11 But 140 Finch 183 3. Rev.
12) Not the true reason says Ante

Two Corporations cannot be jointtenants tho the right of survivorship
is equal - besides it is not necessary the right of survivorship should
be equal - 24 C. & B. v. B. v. B. jointtenants for the life of A - here A has
no possible chance of survivorship. 2 Wood^d 126 But 181 2 B 184 C. & B. 296

Can jointtenancy exist in Ct. as the jurisdiction is not recognized by
our Courts? No 1 Root 48. q. 943.

Jointtenancy may be destroyed by destroying any of its incidents - 1 The unity
of time being first assumed to be destroyed - But 2. by destroying the unity
of person. 24. If they part the land & hold it in severalty they cannot
then raise partent & the jurisdiction is destroyed. 2 B 185 But 185. q. 3

Decided in Ct. that the accident in an action for partition must demand
the ^{1/4} proportion not in point of quantity but in value taking



Estates in Jointtenancy

445

quantity & quality Root 6970

1. E. S. one could not compel the other to make partition tho they might do it by agreement of cell & it was not otherwise to be destroyed - But by 31832 H. 8. they are compellable by writ of partition to divide. 2 B. 183 Litt. 290

2. By our H. 238 - But our H. does not extend to towns common or sequestrated lands But it enables grandjurors to make partition of their waste lands

3. By destroying its unity of title. 4. One alien his part to a stranger - then the other & the grantee hold by diff. titles the unity of prop^y remains 2 B. 185 Litt. 292 2 Wood. 138 13 Mod. 186 Jac. 285 Buller 44.

But a claim by one joint tenant does not sever the estate - Indeed it does not take effect in the survivor has a perfect title running at the expiration of the estate. 1 Ch. Decree 2 B. 186 Litt. 287 13 Mod. 185.

4. By destroying the unity of interest - As if there are two joint tenants for life & the inheritance is purchased by or devised upon one of them. Secondly an estate is originally granted to two for life & to the heirs of one of them for these are separate estates but branches of one estate. 2 B. 185 2 E. 60 13 Mod. 182

If a joint tenant in fee make a lease for life of his share it is a severance of the feehold 2 B. 186 Litt. 302 13 Mod. 191

None of these joint tenants alien his share the others hold their parts as before prior to them there is no severance - So if one release his part to one of the others then the jointness as to the other two parts remains - likewise this jointness ceases the jointness as to the survivor. 2 B. 186 Litt. 294 13 Mod. 188.

Estates in Jointtenancy

In joint, it is advantageous to suppose the jointure for the lives of several being
 to have each may transmit his part to his representative heirs,
 if the one jointure be for life 2 Bl 187 1 Don 55

If two are jointure for life & one dies for the life of the other he forfeits
 his interest for part by becoming he has given himself in his own
 half only an estate for his own life & thus he forfeits it for the life of another
 2 Bl 187 4 Don 237 1 Don 252

If one joint tenant, sells his commission the other may have Election
 to obtain profits but there must be an actual and independent profit &
 receipt of profits is not suff. 3 Bl 219 1 Don 199

Estates in Coparcenary

An estate in Coparcenary is one which has descended to two or more persons
 as heirs at law the next heirs of an ancestor in one such as or more females
 when they all inherit as co-heirs called Coparceners or parceners. 2 Bl 187
 Litt 241 2 Wood 113 1 Don 165

Only the custom of Gavelkind all the sons are Coparceners of the land 124
 2 Bl 187 Litt 265. For all the children

All the parceners are considered as but one heir having but one estate
 2 Bl 187 2 Wood 113.17

The properties are in some respects, like those of a jointtenancy & tenants
 of interest title & profits 2 Bl 188

They may sue & be sued jointly in cases relating to their estate & the action
 of one is in some cases the duty of all so the duty of the guardian for profits
 common to the duty of all. 2 Bl 188 1 Don 189 2 Don 117 7 Bl 386

Co-parceners whose right of entry is barred by the H. Lien.
cannot recover in Ejectmt. by joining with one whose
right is not barred. 4 Day 310

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. [Signature]

[Faint text, possibly a second paragraph or a note]

Yours faithfully,
J. D. [Signature]

One cannot have a coparceny against the other or maintain an action of waste against him to recover - for either costs money, for one would be compelling partition. 2 Bl. 188 2 Inst 1403 2 Wood = 114 1 Inst 174

They differ materially from joint tenants in other points - they always claim by descent - but not both by purchase - There are no other lesser estates of inheritance can be holden in coparcenary & it goes without saying may be inherited more or less in coparcenary. 2 Bl. 188 Litt. p. 254 2 Wood = 114 1 Inst 164

Unity of time is necessary in the case of coparceners, viz the removal & time of the descent and for causes, the their estates vest at diff. times 2 Bl. 188 1 Inst 164 2 Wood = 114

They have an unity of title but they have not an entirety of interest. Each is seized of the whole of a certain unity not of a unity of the whole. Hence no joint possession & the share of each descends to him or her heir. 2 Bl. 188 1 Inst 163

The mode of descent is per capita if the claimants are in equal degree related to the ancestor & ex. Lancaster leaves two sisters. Since if they are not related in equal degree so one entitled by right of representation they take per stirpes. ex. Lancaster has two daughters one of whom dies leaving issue living the ancestor & the issue take per stirpes & in descent from par. cons. males are preferred to females. 2 Wood = 114 1 Inst 164

As long as the land continues in a course of descent the property not being alienated it is holden in coparcenary & since if the property is removed by partition or in any other manner so if two par. cons. are leaving heirs and entitled to contrary the heirs do not hold as par. cons. but as tenants in common 2 Bl. 188 Litt. p. 309 1 Inst 164 2 Wood = 118

One of several Confessors may mention Exult. or
have separate service 1 Sch. Q. 231. 4 May. 312

One Confessor cannot be separately for her share
of service coming to all SS Co. L 229

As the husband may have curtesy in an estate of his wife holden in Coparcenary so she may have dower. *See* five books so holden by husband for there is no survivorship to prevent it. 2 Wood 119 Litt 264.

Partitions may be made among joint tenants by consent in five different ways
 1. where they agree or either party shall take care to the other's mind
 2. where they consent a third person to make a division 3. where the Court divides & the others choose 4. where they consent lots for their shares. 2 Bl 184 2 Wood 120 Litt 243 64 Inst 166 3 Co 22.

They are also compelled to make partition at law & compulsory partition is by writ of partition at C. L. or by bill in Eq. 2 Bl 189 Litt 241 2 Wood 120.

On a writ of partition there are two judgments. The former is that partition be made & on which a writ issues to the Sheriff to cause partition to be made by the Sheriff on the return of the Sheriff's return the second judgment is given that the partition be made & certified & confirmed as former. 2 Wood 120 2 Bl 189.

Formerly the common practice was to apply to Chancery for a decree to make partition & it was the practice when the title is complicated or there is any circumstance 2 Wood 120 5 Bl 62

When an issue is atting is holden in Coparcenary the common practice is for the eldest sister to have it if she agrees making the others reasonable compensation in other parts of the inheritance or they all have the property by turns. 2 Bl 190 Inst 164

Estates in Common

Tenants in Common according to 2 Bl 191 are those who hold by descent

Sole interest title, but by unity of person why this must be understood
that no other interest than that of person is strictly necessary to constitute
this interest for they may hold the same quantity of interest sitting at
the same time & under the same title or conveyance if the proper terms
are used to create a tenancy in Commⁿ. 3 B & 109 Litt. f 302 2 Wood 133 - / seems
unless the persons split and used to create a tenancy in Commⁿ but
if there is no other unity than that of person they are of course tenants in
Commⁿ. 2 B & 109

Coheirs in title in Commⁿ to be tenants in land, by several titles, only one title
& several rights & hence one may hold in fee another in tail &c. therefore a
necessity of unity of interest & the estate of one may rest at one time & that of
the other at another so as to destroy unity of time. The only necessary unity is
that of person whether he knows what is his part. But 189 2 Wood 133 3 B & 188 2 B & 102

Tenancy in Commⁿ may be created either by ousting a co-tenant of an estate in joint
tenancy or coparcenary or does not sever the person only special limitation in a
deed or devise. By one of these persons, conveyance here part he & B. he & the other
persons are tenants in Commⁿ. de 2 B & 102 Litt. f 309 3 B & 109 But 189

Whenever a joint tenancy is destroyed without a partition so that unity of
person remains it is converted into a tenancy in Commⁿ. 2 B & 103 3 B & 104

It may be created by a person in fee in a deed or devise & by deed or devise an estate is
given to two or more which is not a joint tenancy it must be a tenancy in
common. 2 B & 103 2 Wood 134 3 B & 104

The rules of construction favor joint tenancy rather than a tenancy in
Commⁿ & by the better the several services arising from tenants are divided
2 B & 103 Com. qu. in C.

If one tenant in common in posⁿ supposing himself
legally entitled to the whole premises erects & rebuilds
buildings thereon he will be ~~not~~ entitled to an
equitable partition so as to give him the benefit
of his improvements. 3 Paige 546

Tenant in common or mortgagee called on to account
is to be allowed for necessary repairs made & taxes paid
4 Paige 343 1 John Ch 385 2 de Cas 441

A tenant in common takes the whole with a & refuses to pay
over to the other tenant. Those who have such posⁿ is not adverse
but if he continues in posⁿ a great length of time without
interruption or claim by the other tenant. The law might
infer from this an actual ouster. 3 Met 99. 100
yet it is not necessary that there be an actual ouster if the
entry be with a claim to the whole estate it is adverse to
the other tenants. Ex. One tenant conveys the whole estate to
a stranger who enters claiming the whole. 9 Glouc 530
7 Wheat 121

If two or more co-tenants in common of land & one of them the
 farming business as partners & one sells his interest the partnership
 is dissolved & partner becomes tenant in common with the
 others subject to sell his rights & to an account to be taken
 between the original partners & the law will not
 presume the existence of such a partnership must be
 shown by him claiming them 8th ed. 442 443
 1444 1445 318 17 do 525 1 Ed. 363 7 L. 448
 11 R. 2174 4 Geo 366 5 R. 295 11 do 396. 15 do 559
 5 L. 60

The one tenant in common of personal property can sell but his own share
 yet if little have been defined of the property by a wrong done this right
 to compensation is a joint one & their remedy a joint action hence one may
 release discharge both the joint right of action & the action itself - so a settlement
 of one of a husband, on the common law binds both & such settlement is a
 transfer of the property secure from the fraud by the act of trespass 22 L. 11
 20 287.

The most usual & safest way when a tenancy in Com^{on} is intended to be created by deed or devise is to limit the estate or partly to be holden in Com^{on} & not in Joint tenancy. 2/3/193 3 B & 195-7 But other modes of expression will answer. Eg- Grant to A & B of land to be holden "one half to one & the other half to the other" for Joint ten^t does not bind by distinct maintenance. 2/3/193 Litt. p. 293 1 B & 190 3 B & 194

A deed or devise to be hold jointly & severally creates a joint tenancy for a joint estate is implied in the word "jointly" & "severally" imports perhaps only expression of partition. 2/3/193 Ch. R. p. 32

An estate devised to two or more to be equally divided between them is an estate in Com^{on}. 2/3/193 3 Co. 39 1 Vent 32 3 B & 195 2 B & 190 2 Vent 323 65 Comp 157 Co. & 605 2 B & 252 1 B & 292

It was formerly holden that the word "to be equally" indicated created a joint tenancy 1/3/193 2/3/193 1 B & 291 1 B & 17 1 B & 391 1 B & 322 Com. 688 Contra that they create a tenancy in Com^{on}. 2 Wood 135 1 Hils 341 Comp 660

Tenancy in Com^{on} may consist of a freehold, chattel real & personal. Litt. p. 320 2 Wood 5735

The wife of a tenant in Com^{on} of an inheritance is entitled to dower & perquisites the husband's estate. 2 Wood 135 Litt. p. 445-

Co-tenants in Com^{on} have several interests & may alienate directly & convey his share to the others 2 Wood 135

Incidents

Tenants in Com^{on} cannot unparolably be bound to make partition. Term. 6, 31832 4 8. 2/3/194 2 Wood 136

There is no necessity that they take by distinct moieties
 They cannot join in actions relative to the realty for their titles &
 interests are different & yet if an incumbrance thing is made for all
 ought to join. *L. Chas. side 2 B. 1174 L. off. 311 2 Wood. 135 3 B. 216*
Dunt. 107 Ind. 390 Cault. 340 T. R. 422 2 W. 131 387

In trespass & all personal actions founded on their interest in Com^{ty},
 they ought to join, for tho' their estates are several yet the damage, to
 be recovered in personal actions are not so & these actions run to
 the survivor. If they make a lease & conveying and the conveyance shall
 follow the nature of the recovery, which is several hence they cannot
 join in an assize for real action. *3 B. 216 2 W. 131 387 Dunt. 107 Moor*
202 L. 404 2 East 134

If they are disjoined they cannot join in an action to recover the land for
 their titles & interests are distinct. *3 B. 216 1 B. 110 342*

In the same reason they cannot make a joint demise to found Eject^{mt},
 & the lease in such case cannot recover. *3 B. 216 1 B. 110 342 Dunt. 200 2 W.*
232 2 W. 131 387 L. 448 Cro. 116 Jones of Joint Tenants & Coparceners
D. 726 Hel. 700 Flee. 1181 1182 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354 1355 1356 1357 1358 1359 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1366 1367 1368 1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 1379 1380 1381 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480 1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516 1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524 1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546 1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568 1569 1570 1571 1572 1573 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1579 1580 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587 1588 1589 1590 1591 1592 1593 1594 1595 1596 1597 1598 1599 1600 1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611 1612 1613 1614 1615 1616 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 1623 1624 1625 1626 1627 1628 1629 1630 1631 1632 1633 1634 1635 1636 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3080 3081 3082 3083 3084 3085 3086 3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103 3104 3105 3106 3107 3108 3109 3110 3111 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 3117 3118 3119 3120 3121 3122 3123 3124 3125 3126 3127 3128 3129 3130 3131 3132 3133 3134 3135 3136 3137 3138 3139 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3149 3150 3151 3152 3153 3154 3155 3156 3157 3158 3159 3160 3161 3162 3163 3164 3165 3166 3167 3168 3169 3170 3171 3172 3173 3174 3175 3176 3177 3178 3179 3180 3181 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3198 3199 3200 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207 3208 3209 3210 3211 3212 3213 3214 3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3222 3223 3224 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238 3239 3240 3241 3242 3243 3244 3245 3246 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3252 3253 3254 3255 3256 3257 3258 3259 3260 3261 3262 3263 3264 3265 3266 3267 3268 3269 3270 3271 3272 3273 3274 3275 3276 3277 3278 3279 3280 3281 3282 3283 3284 3285 3286 3287 3288 3289 3290 3291 3292 3293 3294 3295 3296 3297 3298 3299 3300 3301 3302 3303 3304 3305 3306 3307 3308 3309 3310 3311 3312 3313 3314 3315 3316 3317 3318 3319 3320 3321 3322 3323 3324 3325 3326 3327 3328 3329 3330 3331 3332 3333 3334 3335 3336 3337 3338 3339 3340 3341 3342 3343 3344 3345 3346 3347 3348 3349 3350 3351 3352 3353 3354 3355 3356 3357 3358 3359 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3366 3367 3368 3369 3370 3371 3372 3373 3374 3375 3376 3377 3378 3379 3380 3381 3382 3383 3384 3385 3386 3387 3388 3389 3390 3391 3392 3393 3394 3395 3396 3397 3398 3399 3400 3401 3402 3403 3404 3405 3406 3407 3408 3409 3410 3411 3412 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 3418 3419 3420 3421 3422 3423 3424 3425 3426 3427 3428 3429 3430 3431 3432 3433 3434 3435 3436 3437 3438 3439 3440 3441 3442 3443 3444 3445 3446 3447 3448 3449 3450 3451 3452 3453 3454 3455 3456 3457 3458 3459 3460 3461 3462 3463 3464 3465 3466 3467 3468 3469 3470 3471 3472 3473 3474 3475 3476 3477 3478 3479 3480 3481 3482 3483 3484 3485 3486 3487 3488 3489 3490 3491 3492 3493 3494 3495 3496 3497 3498 3499 3500 3501 3502 3503 3504 3505 3506 3507 3508 3509 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3515 3516 3517 3518 3519 3520 3521 3522 3523 3524 3525 3526 3527 3528 3529 3530 3531 3532 3533 3534 3535 3536 3537 3538 3539 3540 3541 3542 3543

The interest of one joint tenant in the joint profit
may be taken by attachment for his separate
debt & when attachment may be removed with the
profits of the other may be impaired 10 C. 44

If one tenant in common be sued for any thing respecting
the land held in common he may plead the tenancy
in abatement 1 Salk. 291 E. - But this rule does not
apply where the title to the land cannot come in
question - as where the act complained of consists in
molestation - or encroachment or nuisance on the land
14 Johns 426

5 Burr 2067

If a grant be entire to several an action under
it by a majority of the grantees concludes their co-tenant
in common 4 Mench 68 Co L. 145a 1 Roll 176 D.

Where a demise by tenant in common is joint they
must join in an action for the rent if where the demise is
several they cannot join in such action 27 Co. L. 587.

Some testimony in Court dispensed with the other the latter may be used
 & Excluded. Rule 1 against him to require profits 313a 219 1807
 1807 1808 281 194 313a 118 Same was also to Court in another

But there must be an actual outturn, the profits of one is the profits
 of both a sole profits & profits of the whole profits are not sufficient 313a 119
 1807 1808 281 194 313a 118 313a 119 313a 112 313a 112 313a 112
 313a 118 1807 1808

There need not be an actual profitable outturn proved in sole profits by one or
 two in Court can never amount to evidence of actual outturn but
 a sole & profits profits by one is sufficient. Ex profits by one who denies, the others
 either have the duty may presume actual outturn 1807 1808 313a 112
 313a 117 1807 1808 281 194 313a 118

Great length of sole & quiet profits is sufficient evidence to the Jury that
 the profits is adverse. 313a 117 313a 118 313a 112 1807 1808

Confession by profits in Exclusion of lease entry & outturn is sufficient to prevent
 a rebuttal it may go to the Jury. 313a 219 313a 118 313a 112
 1807 1808

After such recovery in Exclusion the test is dispensed may have the profits
 for measure for it is incident to the recovery & is actually
 an action of deceit. 313a 118

The 11th Statute does not run against outturn in Court out of profits
 except in case of actual outturn for if no outturn the profits is not adverse
 313a 117

Therefore a test is out of profits may be actually adverse or not vice.

1 Burr 111 107 Bro & 303

These remedies of tenant in Commⁿ extend only to tenants in Commⁿ of things real or success of the realty. Litt. p 322

If a chattel personal is owned in Commⁿ. & one takes the sole possession the other's only remedy is by re-seizing it when he can & sales of Joint tenants. Litt. p 323 3 Bro 219 1 Inst 300.

Tenancy in Commⁿ may be destroyed by partition & by uniting all the titles & interests in one tenant & it is then an estate in severalty 2 B & 104.

A tenant may take & sell the interest of one of several joint tenants for his individual debt & in so doing may take hold of & remove the whole property & deliver the whole to the purchaser 24 Men 289 2 Vent 120 10 do 145 12 do 166. Let if he sell the interest of the other joint tenants the buying one alone if certainly for this he becomes a tenant in severalty 2 Litt R 48 & n. 15 M p 82

An action of Trespass will lie by one tenant in common ag^t
his co-tenant for the destruction of a chattel or for its
loss whilst under his management - So if one sell the
chattel trover will lie by the other ag^t him 3
Siders 179. sed vid 11 East 121 126 128 1 Tassart
241 8 & R 1145 post 959 961

A tenant in common who takes a lease of his co-tenant
of his moiety for a term at a specified rent & continues
in possⁿ after the expiration of the term will not be
considered as holding over under the lease & thus liable
in assumpsit for use & occupation without evidence
of such fact - The presumption is that he is in possession
in his own right as tenant in common 10 Mees 353
8 Cowen 304

To support this action there must exist a right of prop^y
as well as property 28 Conn. 1176 & 38 N. 9.

This action not to be extended 14 C. 2 444 So that property
attacked by foreign attachment & suffered to remain in the
hands of garnishee. It cannot be sustained against
such attaching creditors altho, the goods did not belong
to the debt in such process the state of the property not
being changed as in Case 538 61 Conn. 212 where it was held
that taking an assignment of property is a conversion & the
such assignment was not valid to transfer the property

Attaching property where it is not removed is not
a conversion 14 Wend 203 204

This action originally lay only in cases where one found the
 other refused to deliver on demand but warranted them. Hence called
Warrant & concession - action of the now lies in many other cases
 3 B. 152 & B. 256

This action is required from 13 Ed. 1. 3 Hecce 586 2^d 200 89 243 391

It now lies by fiction against one who is by any means poss^r of
 the personal goods of another sells, destroys, or uses them without
 consent or right or wrongfully refuses to ~~return~~ ^{redeliver} them
 3 B. 153 Hecce 33 Cro E 781 & B. 256

So it lies against one who tortiously takes the goods of another
 7 B. 257 Cro E 824 Cro 330 / sed. det. E. 359 1. Hod 31 Hecce 128.

The first instance of this action in its present form was in the
 reign of Ed. 1. the action of a similar nature had been lost
 in the reign of Ed. 4. Hecce 226 385

The fact of finding is now immaterial. Concession is the gist -
 finding is generally stated in Eng^d but not always in Eng^d or here
 The measure of obtaining poss^r is but inducement - finding not
 transmissible. E. 387 Bull 33 & B. 275 2 Bull. 1313

It has superseded Detinue by reason of the less certainty required in
 ascertaining & freedom from charge of Loss. 3 B. 153

Another definition of a Concession - is wrongful assuming to dispose of
 the goods of another as if they were one's own 3 B. 257 6. Hod 212
 2 Bull. 250 1 Bull. 264 - 2 B. 474

The Actus is tortious is always, supposed to have obtained prop^m lawfully
 but the action lies as well per reple where the original
prop^m was lawfully as where tortious the gist being conversion
 which may consist of either 1. In an unlawful taking. 2.
 In an unlawful usage. 3. In an unlawful detain. The evidence
 of conversion in these cases is diff^r. 5 Bar 255 Cro 570 Burr.
 31 / There must be misfeasance to constitute a conversion
 Ep 570 5 Bar 288 269 Sed 655 1 Roll 6 infra

1. Unlawful taking is itself a conversion in law / Ep 580 80
 5 Bar 257 1 Sid 264 2 St 765 / No demand or any thing of
 the kind is necessary / Ep 580 3 Wils 146 / Trespass is conversion
 5 Burr 267 these 743

2. Unlawful user - This supposes prop^m lawfully. By using a thing
 found &c. / 5 Bar 257 1 Com 221 Cro 210 / This is an assumption to
 dispose of the goods of another as if they were his own / 5 Bar 257. Where
 the taking is not tortious there must be some evidence of an actual
 conversion as in the last & following examples. Ep 580

Mixing a thing entrusted to one's care found &c. is an unlawful
 user & so a conversion / 1 Com 221 / Ex. A carrier of a box of jewels
 breaks it open or sells it 2 Bul 655 2 Bul 312 2 St 753 arg

So throwing paper found into the water. Cro 210 3 St 753.

If a carrier of goods destroy them & trespass it is said is conversion in law
Baron / 1 Bul 27 5 Co 13 2 Roll 555 1 Com 581 Mo 248 / Reple is
 extinguished.

So drawing fruit of a cask of wine & putting it into water is a

Sept had in his posⁿ a brooch of P^{ff} which he refused to
 restore on demand & afterwards before issuing the writ he
 tendered it to P^{ff} by notifying him that he might take
 it away at any time. Held no conversion. 34 C.L. 269

How will not lie for fixtures attached to a house of which
 A^d is in posⁿ as mortgagee & refuses to deliver the fixtures
 on demand 39 C.L. 61 - Whether fixtures are good &
 chattels see 4 Barn. & Ald. 206

Can an incorporated company be guilty of a conspiracy
by the act of its agent? ~~And~~ ^{if} ~~it~~ ^{it} can 14 62 159
3 P.M. 4.27 14 East 6

30 L.S. 144 That if Butler drew off & used a part of
a cask of wine without owner's knowledge it is not
a measure of the whole cask

1060 56
2 Sams 117 d

When goods were returned to B before ~~their~~ ^{their} ~~return~~ ^{then} A had ~~been~~ ^{been} ~~proceeded~~ ^{proceeded} for damages occasioned by the commission it was held that there being no special damage stated in declⁿ no recovery could be had for such damages as were not necessarily incident to the taking & to recover was paid for the premium on which the goods were detained during the commission of C.L. 347 and 4 R. 364 3 Burr 1364

But the finder of a Lottery ticket cannot recover
the prize drawn to it - he having neither the prop^{ty}
or right of prop^{ty} to the money, 5 March 404 and
also 1 Esp 108.6

Said in 5 Hill 117. that a share holder cannot recover
the property he lost to the society & then sells the
society to once without notice. Bidder cannot purchase
the property but his only remedy is against the society

person - he having the gen^l property, 5 Br 261 2 Roll 569 13ia 438
Satch 214 part

besides having a special property many per bar^s in all cases, main
basis the action against a stranger 130i 44 Pashe 110 3 E/p 8140
1 Com 218 1 Roll 4. 632 5 Br 155 262 Mc 345 Sack 1113 E/p 577
Sack 31. vide Bailment

So a Sheriff who has taken goods in exth may maintain it - 1 Ser 282
Bull 33 2 Sennel 47 vid Sheriff 2. 199 n b Johns R 195
1 Com 322 -

So a free for years of a house & land down may have a reversion for the
timber against a stranger & a special property. Bull 33 E/p 577. vid donation

So prop^r alone gives a right to maintain the action against all but
the rightful owner & up to when one finds goods - for this gives a right
of property which will support the action against third persons. E/p
573 1 Com 219 1 Ser 305 Bull 33 1 Ser 777 - vide E/p 814 5 Co 211
3 Br 332 2 Sennel 117 vide Bailment 5 Mand' 412.

Bailment

But the prop^r must be acquired legally or under colour & colour of
right for if gained without colour of right it gives no special
property as against strangers 3 Br 328 2 Sennel 117

So a right of prop^r is suff^{ic} unless a poss^r having goods of S. is
obligated to deliver them to P. S. creditor. custom law, E/p
573 1 Bull 68 1 Com 219 1 Br 242 1 Br 180 1 Roll 606 5 Br 110 1 Ser
P. never has prop^r 2 Sennel 47 n a Satch 214 7 Br 13 1 Br 11-44

But a property of some kind is necessary for where P. when he
has sent an order for goods to be delivered to his servant & the

One tenant in Comⁿ Joint^l Reference cannot
maintain this action agt^t his corpⁿ for a
thing still in his propⁿ - / 2 Sourd 47 f. 1 Dnt 200
1 Bul 290 Bull 34 1816 658 / Sours if he destroy
it 1 Dnt 200 Bull 34 35 1 Sourd 291 g. f.

2963 says the he looks up the prop^y & claims to
be sole owner - there must be a bona fide or constructive
Horse y March 449 2 Sours 468 2 do 175 1 Tenant 241
Ex - one cuts up a whale & turns it into oil this is
not a suff^t - constructive - looking up a lease

In transfer by the Special against the gold property, near
off can only recover the value of his special interest
S Mend 447 7 Comar 670 681 m

If after verdict satisfaction is made in whole or part the
court will grant relief on motion 25 6. 17

If one delivers the good of A to B the bailee by
delivering them back to bailor & converts him self from a
bailee & such delivery is effectual to bar an action by C even
if the delivery back is pending the writ 1 Br 257 42 1 R 607
10 R 137. id Baile But how the Def knowing
the property belonged to A refused to deliver it to him inot
this evidence of an unlawful detainer?

Moreover by bailor into the bailee of his action he the full
value & is case 13 Co 69 5 Br 165 262 1 R 607 Baile.

To be bailee by suing the wrong done kind out to the bailee of his
action & emb. commencing an action attaches a right of recovery
to if bailor gives first bailee is out of his action of Trover
for the full value tho he may have an action for his
special damages. Analogous to Appeal of robbery by a knight
or servant he who begins first 3 Br 584 Doct 127
id Baile

Baile by suing the wrong done & changes the bailee. He shifts
his remedy. If bailee recovers first he makes himself liable to
bailor. Id in 13 Co 69 that he who loses the special property
shall have trespass or Trover against him who has the good &
property. id 7 Br 12. It is holden contra by some & that
the bailee may have a special action on the case to recover
special damages 5 Br 155 266 why trespass or Trover against
bailor? The action is not for the loss of the property but of
the use of it or of bailee's special interests. The value of the
property is not seen prima facie evidence of the value of
damages id Baile.

Returning the goods to the seller a common doctrine such
his right of recovery in mitigation of damages only. *Exp* 581 6 *B* & C
255 *Butt* 212 *Cros* 148 *How* 221 *Sto* 115 3 *Ex* 902 6 *BB* 606

But when the conversion consists in a tortious taking of *D*apt.
delivered it undamaged, no damages for taking it. *Sto* 31

Recovery in *trover* vests the property converted in *D*apt. except
when it has been returned. *Exp* 593 *How* 145 2 *Sto* 1078
5 B 257

A former recovery against a stranger is a good bar to the action
Exp 593 *Cros* 53 / There can be but one recovery *Sto* 1078 *Exp* 593

In recovery in *trover* *Exp* the property having been sold is a bar
5 B 280 & 1207. So in *trover* when conversion. *Exp* 593

Against whom - wrongdoer taken - licensee finder - do recover
ante.

Genl rule - the owner of property wrongfully in *trover* maintains *trover*
not only against the first but any subsequent holder seen as
bonafide purchaser / *Sto* 115 / *Ex* 581 *See* all the goods / *Sto* 8
Exp 576 *Ex* 253 (*See* 158 *1 B* 25 *2 B* 25) / *See* the rule
was not in market another & if the sale in market was
wrongly made, *2 B* 1450 *Exp* 576 (*See* 158)

Exception when a selector to others than first holder in case of
wrong & title of wrongdoer - *Sto* ante / *See* there can be but
one recovery the first time by reason of recovery when they
have been taken over to a third person - *Sto* 115

one tenant in common cannot maintain trover ag^t his co-
tenant unless the latter has destroy^d the property 1 Sand 211 1 Sw 170
or have sold it 8 Mend 1444 q. 10 339 q. 10 230
3 Ld. 145 15 ad 181

It lies ag^t any person who was a party to the
conversion tho the goods were actually converted by
another - Ex A. indemnific^d 18 for converting the
goods of C - A is liable - 2 Saund 147 i - Bull 411

It lies for property taken upon a note in favor of
the promisee altho he did not accept at the time. Rest 85
64

If goods are wrongfully sold on ~~an~~^{to} title from the
purchaser & there may be an action against him
for them 16 John 159. 1 Burr 32 -

Where deft makes pretence of having an office obtained
properly from Off & also an agreement that ~~they~~^{he} it should
be disposed of in payment of a debt due it was
held that ~~he~~^{he} would be sustained for the
property & that the agreement was not binding
25 C L 289

Owner of a Bill or note gives whom it has been stolen
& put in circulation by a forged indorsement may have
recovery against the holder 32 C. L. 46. yet there has been
negligence on his part 7 Bing 284 6 Caus 184 4 T R
28 2 Camp 7 3 T R 127

452.7. Sel 125 P 6/38 / Case in Bank B 6 of a bank note stolen
 & used away for valuable consideration. Ex 580 39 B. & A. 1/85 Doug
 611-

For what? Personal chattels in genl.

This action lies for choses in action of any kind the only evidence of
 property & the title may not be alleged / Ex 588 Cro E 190 1572
 262 Horn 210 L. J. 537 140113 520 140113 173 Cro E 117
 Ex 543 Sel 130 283 134 234 708 / id. Cro E 723 that it lies
 note So for title deeds. 140113.

In genl it does not lie for animals of any nature found
 confined & restrained / 41/ 235 / Semif restrained 1 Com 219
 140113 vide 41/ 235 & 3a 263 B. & A. 85 Hol. 283 Cro E 123

It lies for tame animals. Ex. Doves, Hol. 383 So in some cases
 not being restrained being merchandise & valuable. Ex. Monkeys
 in Cro E 262 3a 264 1 Com 219

It does not lie for a negro slave in Ct. or Eng 3a 263 3a
 146 1272 Carter 397 3a 336 3a 210 Carter 3a 785

It lies not for the conversion of a record for it is not personal property
 - public officer - Secus of the copy of a record 3a 264 Horn 111
 Ex 542

It has been held so that it lies not for money unless it is in a
 bag or that it might be identified, as in Detinue Cro E 638. 61/
 In like cases it has been held so that as the object is not to
 recover in specie but damages only it does lie for money

thus in unmaintained 5 Bar 264 1 Com 289 1 Mott 3 Cro E 89 818 21

If person could lose the Baron's money at play, Trove lies by Baron 5 Bar 264 1 Sid 122 1 Bull 330.

Where goods are secured person may maintain twice after tender of the money. 5 Bar 264 Cro E 244 2, p 290 Bull 72 4 Co 83 30 k 915 4 Com 258 1 Co 222 1 Com 220

A person on an unsecured consideration person cannot maintain twice till he has recovered the money & sent the interest for the action is lost, not to enforce but to be relieved against the contract & Trove is an equitable action. 18 k 153-

A special gift of goods without some act of delivery does not transfer the property & the action will lie in such cases against donee if he takes possession. / Exp 577 1 Bar 239 2 Com 30 / qv. without demand? he takes not the gift by parcel & licence

But delivering the key of the room where the goods are kept to donee is sufficient. Str 955 vid 1 East 192.

One tenant in common or joint tenant of a chattel cannot maintain this action against his companion in advantage taken of it on "wrongfully" / Exp 585 1 Sid 290 1 Ray 301 1 Com 450 5 Bar 280 18 k 658 1 Opⁿ of one 40. - Same if it be destroyed / Exp 585 1 Inst 200 1 East 353 8. Bull 34. 1 / If lost by one only against a stranger - plea in abatement 1 Sid 290 1 Inst 2 Sec 113 Cro E 344 Exp 511 5 Ill. p 323 Str 920 1 Com 450 2 p 60

If there have been no illegal assumption of
of property there will not be for a more severe
penalty 1 Ch. 154. Ex. goods deliv^d to a
carrier who loses them by negligence & either, he neglects
to deliver them and demand proof of such loss is an
answer to this action with supra - no conversion
As of an in rem Reaper must show actual conversion
& Mand 547 - 4 Mand 613

Mortgaged B. his house & sold C. its fixtures. Agent
into posⁿ of the house & refused to deliver the fixtures to
C. who lost them agt^t A. held not to be 29 Ch 60
2 Br L 76. n^o 3 Barn Ald 1165 4 do 306

Debit for goods taken - proof was taken upon an ex^{te} Off
2 sold in satisfaction of it but the ex^{te} have expired when the
levy was made - held to go in mitigation of damages
bills 20 Prescott vs Wright -

It should regularly state that Off. was poss. of the goods
or of his own proper goods & that they came to Def^t hands
by finding - omission of these words cured by verdict
2 Scam. 47 & 12 Moore 1591 Ward vs Salter 2511

£340
200

A. procured 4 B's receipt for goods assigned it to Off^r with an
order on C. to whom the goods were assigned for their delivery
to Off. Off. procured the order to C. before the arrival of the
goods who procured to deliver them on their arrival held that
Off might maintain trover on receipt after the arrival
25 C. & 115. claimed that appropriation the previous was the
only remedy as 2 Camp 248, 344, 2 B & C 540 & Birg
389 cited

£340

Turning a thing from the freehold is not a conversion / 5 Ba 237 /
 Ex. taking a room from its place & carrying it away / Cro 3 120 /
 But if the owner is possⁿ of his own goods & someone is presumed
 after consent. Cro 3 120

But taking a thing already received is a conversion. 10y 125 3 Ba 237

Throwing goods overboard to save a ship is no conversion is no conversion
 15 Ba 258 2 Balst 280 /

Declaration

This must state a place or it is ill in substance. 12y 388 Cro. Q
 78 Geo. 2 3k 30 / 3 contra dominum - vid. Head 44.

Declaration in trover ought to show property in Pⁿ, but stating
 possⁿ "as of his own goods" is suffⁿ / 10 Geo. 2 301 111 1 Com
 222 3 Ba 201. See id. 2 Ba 376. 11 Geo. 2 1023 / Demand &
 refusal not necessary to state

Time of conversion must be averred. 10y 388. 1 West 135 Cro 3
 428 / in one case for the embezzler judge was arrested / 1 Com 224 /
 Cro 3 477 / Where the time of conversion was laid before the
 trover the "afterwards converted" was held to be suffⁿ & the "to wit"
 - idem - Geo. 2 to the award of judge 3 Ba 301 / 1 East 349.
 Cro 3 428 5 Ba 360

The thing must be described with convenient certainty - formerly
 with great niceness. "Dish books" in suffⁿ. 1 West. 114 317 12 Geo 2
 Dec. 301 10y 388 2 Ba 175 1 Com 1 Ba 37 11 Geo 2 809 /
 As to the new pit. of alluding to the value of the goods vid. 5 Ba
 275 Cro 3 130 11 / price & value 11 Geo 2 88 / not necessary according

gbs

Trover

2 Rep 558 Cro 148 9 Rep 407 2 Sca 430 3 Bca 275

Said that there are only two good pleas in trover, if you & release 1 Rep 572 11 Mod 202 5 Bca 275 / many have been allowed by 11 Mod 198 1 Show 145 Cro 373 2 Sca 1078 3 At 654 11 Mod 60

but a justification may be given in evidence under the goods if you 1 Rep 573 12 All 118

St. Linnets in C. does not run against trover St. Ct.
you when concurrent with trespass & larceny

In trover the effect of the suit is to recover the thing recovered
off shall have full tort altho the jury found special damages
under 40 shillings 11 Mod 135

Decided by S. C. L. C. July 1817 that the value
of the property & interest is the rule of damages.

Trover for 10 pair of curtains valence contains enough
2 Sca 430 7374 612 / suff if the goods are devised with
according to some exception 2 Sca 13 19 11 Mod 66 / 4
two pounds of of hemp" without setting out the weight or
quantity 1 Sca 791 11 Mod 289 1 Sca 289 / "6 pounds of lead
1 Kent 106 / for a "library of books" without setting out what
they were 1 Kent 114 - "2 pieces of cloth 11 Mod 419 2 Sca 515
Hinn. 142 1 Sca 303 1 Sca 141 11 Mod 142 / for if the jury are
understand the goods it is suff 2 Sca 742 n

No special plea is allowable unless it be one
that admits Plaintiff's case had cause of action
3 Hill 87 19 Wend 463

Recovery in trover & actual Satisfaction changes the
property & cannot. Hence if judgment has been obtained
against A. & he has been committed in error & no actual
Satisfaction it is no bar to an action against B
for converting the same property. 8 Cowen 46 6 Johns
168

If the declaration avers that all the goods were
the C's can be recovered unless he prove them all
to be his. 25 Cal 324

Picking after a person & obliging him to run away, to avoid
personal injury is an assault 14 C. 355

Assault and Battery

966

Assault is an attempt or offer to do a corporal hurt to another by force without touching. Ex. Seizing a weapon or fist in a threatening manner. Com. Bat. C.D. 1 Bar 154 3 Bl 120 Exp 312 Bull 13-

So presenting a gun 2 Ho 11545 1 Wend 255 1 Han. 133 / Any unlawful settling upon a person be by an officer to beat her / 1 Hilt. 5. 102 / This is an indictable violence & amounts to injury / 3 Bl 120 3 Hume 85. / tho no actual damage.

But a gesture otherwise amounting to an assault may be explained by words so as to fall short of an assault / 1 Bar 154 Ex. he lays his hand upon his slave & says "If it were not apoc time" &c. / tho the intention must operate with the act to constitute an assault / 1 Hilt. 3 Exp 312 10. Hume 18 2 Hilt. 545.

Words alone then cannot constitute an assault - commit & minor contumacy / 1 Bar 154 1 Han 133 2 Co 11545 1 Com. 540 / tho threat of bodily hurt producing actual violence is an injury - Ex. subscribing ones name. 3 Bl 120 post

Battery consists in the actual commission of violence upon the person of another / Exp. 312 / The least degree of it done in an angry spiteful manner is a battery / 1 Bar 154 6 Hilt 149 72 1 Com 589 1 Hume 134 / 24 Spitting in ones face or treating on the toe of another &c / 3 Bl 120

A battery is not of course unlawful for it may be justified. 3 Bl 120 Sol 407

Every battery includes an assault. Hence proof of a battery will support a charge of assault & battery. 1 Bar 154 1 Hume 134 Sol 384.

Journal of the
First Expedition

July 1st. Arrived at the mouth of the river. The weather was very hot and the water was very shallow. We went out in the morning and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the afternoon and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot.

July 2nd. Went out in the morning and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the afternoon and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the evening and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot.

July 3rd. Went out in the morning and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the afternoon and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the evening and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot.

July 4th. Went out in the morning and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the afternoon and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the evening and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot.

July 5th. Went out in the morning and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the afternoon and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the evening and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot.

July 6th. Went out in the morning and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the afternoon and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot. We went out in the evening and found the water very shallow and the sand very hot.

Assault and Battery

157

Manner, of bodily hurt tho' not amounting to an assault / for words alone cannot constitute an assault. Page in some cases actionable injuries when they occasion an invasion they are actionable otherwise not / 3 B 1 120 Fine 8 202 Com Bat U. 12 1 Bar 490 2 Bull 545 Bull / The action is loc. prop. et. com. / 3 B 1 120 2 Bull 545 / for it is an immoderate violence -

In Bat the injury must be immediate - but not necessary to be Bat tho' the injury should be the instrumentum of the act of the wrong doer - suff. if produced by a concerted train of effectors. In guilt any wanton act by which one causes a Bat supports the action q. u. Mont 293 & 9 / Def. then a squib which eventually put out off eye. 3 Wils 1103 3 Wils 893 Str 634.

If one pushes another wantonly or carelessly against a third person the action lies against the first. 4 Rep 313 Bull 16

If one taking a sudden flight runs against a person the rider is not liable - not his act - but if a third person strikes the horse he would be liable for all consequential injury / Rep 313 4. Mod 405 Str 24 / Com 559 Str 637 / Bull 16 there he is liable in com q. u. Str 637 arg.

When one receives a bodily hurt from an act to which he consented he may sometimes have an action & in others it is said not / Rep 313 / Bullen If the act consented to was legal he has no remedy. If Def. hurt by playing at cards - no action. it promotes courage / 1 Bar 157 / If hurt by boxing consented to he has an action for losing is included / Bull 16 2 Dec 174 / & consent cannot not make it lawful & Volenti non fit iniuria does not apply - consent alone / q. u. but not both parties & injuries?

To consent to be beaten does not justify the beating / Ex 313 Comd 218
 Bull. 17 / Qu. In the Civil action? But that the injury
 happened in an amicable contest as wrestling is a good defence
 - consent good defence. Pl. 175~

One defending himself accidentally hurt another behind him he
 is liable to this action. 131k 896 8R 468

Malicious intent is not necessary to subject to the action of trespass
 in it carries force & intent is liable to it / Falch 13 110 Doug 640
 Ex 399 Hot 134 / civiliter the not criminaliter / 1 Bont. 81 /

General rule that in cases arising of delict innocence of intention
 excuses / Doug 649 / not universal. 1 Com 204 Bro 2 117.

But however accident will excuse a voluntary trespass has been
 a question of remoteness of intention according to 1 Bont. 81 it is suff to
 make one liable that he has been the physical cause of the
 damage. This is too broad a rule for it would not admit excuse
 of inevitable accident or misadventure. If the injury happens by
 the fault of the party injured no excuse. Hot 134

It is said that "inevitable accident" or "inevitable necessity" only
 shall excuse. Hot 134 1 Com 289 211. 35 211 348 311 377
 131k 896 311 110 311 896 1 Bont. 81

Meaning of "inevitable" what? That the accident should be
 physically unavoidable? As the case in Bull. 18 seems not
 to be based upon a distinction as to how between intentionally
 pushing or men against another & attempting to Trip
 him for in the latter the accident is not physically

My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have the pleasure to inform you that
the [illegible] of the [illegible] is now
in the hands of the [illegible] and
will be forwarded to you as soon as possible.
Yours faithfully,
[illegible]

If one privilege from cannot omit to give notice
to the officer of such privilege he cannot have
trover so if he reside within the limit of a
local jurisdiction & omit to give notice of his
right 11 C. 241 8 East 113

unavoidable. And in Hob. 134 the Court tho't they use the word "inevitable" on the ground of neglect / 1 Ba 154 Ex 313 83 / Ex 114 if utterly without his fault Hob. 134

Yet if one in defending himself strikes another behind he is liable. 1 Blk 896 May 467 Anto.

Bull. 16 supposes that if a horse used to run away with the rider takes, takes or frights & in running injures another the rider would be liable on the ground of neglect & yet the immediate injury would seem as philosophically inevitable as if the horse were not addicted to running away - but here the remedy would be cure for neglect - not the rider's act - all of the examples given suppose some neglect.

Went 293 8 K 467 / In the case of working a gun there was neglect / 3 Hec 506 Barr 1092 Ex 383 / So where a cart wheel florets upon 134 Cond 24 Bl 125 / 8.

The rule is clearly that where the injury is inevitable the Def^r. is excused / Hob 134 1 Blk 896 3 Hec 377 / Ex. one taken with the apoplexy falls against another - the injury cannot be said to be inevitable where the act causing it is voluntary i.e. where the act is not the effect of a cause alone the agent's conduct - but still / Anto. / there is no liability if the party injured is himself the faulty cause

In other cases, according to some opinions if the act causing the damage is lawful & the agent is guilty of no neglect - no want of care, he is excused / Ex 599 Bull 15 Ex 317 13 / Ex 4 Kipping a drunken man was just in Bull 16 & 134 168 Sedg. the latter opinion seems to be that the injury must

Assault and Battery

is inevitable.

In the case in *Burr 2092* of a slave killed by Deft. dog Deft. would not be considered as the agent nor the act his unless the injury was voluntary on his part or where the injury is wilful the author of it is liable undoubtedly. But where the act causing the damage is unlawful the author is in in some way, whether in trespass or some other liable at all events whether there is the least neglect or not or the consequence mediate or immediate. *13 R 895 8 R 1374 12 R 639 11 R 2951*

The above rule, as to accident applies to trespasses in goods.

Defence

Three kinds of defence or excuse. Justification - Excuse & Infirmitas or not guilty. *Bull 17.*

Excuse & Bull is justifiable in many cases. *1 R 589 3 R 120* /
 If an officer being legal, is not to assist one man over violence in case of opposition proper as is necessary to effect the arrest
2 R 314 1 R 155 1 R 130

But a Bull is not justifiable in this case unless there is actual resistance. *1 R 220* / or an attempt to escape. *1 R 1040 Bull 18 2 R 314 3 R 463 1 R 275* / an arrest made with justly an assault only.

But a "molliter manus impositus" in making the arrest is justified the non resistance. *1 R 1040 2 R 575 1 R 155 Bull 10 5 R 45*

Gr. E. 268
2 Inst. 316

Steu. 1049
S. R. 234
2 Vent. 193
2 Sulu. 929

And the party first assaulted cannot sustain his action
if the violence he does in repelling the assault could
not be justified under the plea of bona fide use he
the deft 2 found 498 cites an analogous case, 12 L.R. 117 118
43. 1st 642 1204 357 18 dls 347. 365

Assault and Battery

97

Plea of "molliter manus imposita" goes to the justification of the assault as well as Battery. 15 Com 555 Skin. 387 3 Der 404 Ep 314 / but not of beating or wounding 8 Bk 299.

Battery is justifiable on the ground of self defence 3 Bk 120 / as if one strikes me first & may strike him - So an assault by Pp is sufficient to justify a Battery by Dp. - as if Pp lifts a weapon 1 Com 589 Bull 17 18 Ep 315 / Plea son assault & menace.

But there must be a proportion between the assault & the Battery. & that by Dp. is for every assault & however small will not justify every battery, however great. Hutton 43 Bull 18 / & the proportion is a question of evidence - A small blow will not justify a mayhem - Pp strikes Dp. a scuffle immediately ensues & Pp receives a mayhem Dp. is justified 1 Sol 642 Tid 245 Ep 315 / See, if Pp gives a blow & slight blow & Dp. in return strikes so as to maim him.

The plea in this case is "son assault & menace" - the first assault proceeds from Pp & that Dp. struck in self defence. Plea aff. 147 Ep 315 Sol 642

But mayhem it seems is not justified by Pp's aggression unless his act might endanger Dp's life 3 Bk 177 Ep 315 Sol 643 Hutton 43 for mauling 1 Com 590.

As to the replication "de injuria" see 1307 B 8 C & 66.

Pp was the clamorous cause of the battery. Pp. has not struck or threatened to strike / Dp. is justified in some cases as, where Pp. killed the seat on which Dp. was sitting.

Assault and Battery

& Def. lit off P's finger. Pk 177 Sel 642 / But the magistrates in this case appears to have been justified by P's attempting to gorge Def according to 11 Mod 432

To where P's thrust his money into Def's back & a scuffle ensued Def justified Ep 315 Cro 346

Parents are justified in giving their children reasonable correction & Master his servant & Schoolmaster his scholar & his prisoner / Ep 315 1 Sid 176 1 Hawk 130 Bull 182 / So also according to some Hunt his wife 1 Hawk 130 S. & B. 80. 1 Ben 133 / These relations constitute special justifications -

A man may justify a battery in defence of his wife & a son or so of parent & child / Ep 314 Bull 18 Pk 62 / A servant may justify in defence of his master but a common ass. / 3 Ben 568 Ep 314 Bull 18 19 Pk 62 2 Roll 546 1 Hal 484 Sel 407 1 Bl 429 / 5 Com 354 Str 953 That the battery must have been in defence of the wife so to prevent her from being injured - not vindictive. Ep 318 Pk 262

So one may justify a battery in defence of his property forcibly invaded - as by breaking a door - But if there is nothing more than a mere entry into another's close / which implies force in law only / the owner is not justified in a battery without a request to depart Ep 314 Bull 19 Sel 641 1 Hawk 130

In case of entry on lands the battery in pleading must be justified not as a battery but as a misdemeanour Bull 18 Ep 314 3 Ben 62 Sel 407 5 Com 355 1 Mod 36 contra 3 Str 78

Def^t in mitigation of damages, may give in
evidence such provocations as do not amount to a
justification / 2 Bos 221 / Ex Words spoken / But
such provocations must have happened at the
time of the assault 1 Alf 12 1 White 114 -

Excuse and Justification.

The last rules contemplate the owner of property in *posse* & relate to his right of defending his *posse* - but when deprived or disposed of a diff. rule now obtains - this as to real property not known at C.L.

At C.L. one who loses a right of *posse* or entry on land was allowed to regain *posse* by force from the thief or dispositor
2 Ba 555 2 Bl 179 & 148

But now by several Eng. Sts. the first of which is 5th of Richd. 2 / one may not enter on land or of which another is in *posse* except in a peculiar manner / 2 Ba 555 4 Bl 148 & 179 / So too by our St 209

these Sts. contemplate *posse* which are in some way & in some degree abandoned by the owner - as in case of a lease when the *posse* is given to lessee & in case of licence de *posse* the *posse* is neglected & vacant - thereby taking a quasi *negde* is not an abandonment. so as to exclude the owner's right to use force. post.

In case of personal property the owner is not allowed to regain *posse* by force / 3 Bl 145 & Inst 34 2 Roll R 55 2 Roll 565 / unless feloniously taken - Privation never justifies a battery tho' it may mitigate damages. 1 Will 6 Rep 317.

A Servt. cannot justify a battery in defence of his master's goods
5 Com 354 Anr 2 242

repent & Battery at other times cannot be laid with a certain mensa

If a stranger come in aid of an officer sworn to, his command
the act of the officer is unlawful & it is unlawful on his goods
when B. or his goods sh^d be taken he is not justified
but if the act of the officer is lawful he is justified
altho, the officer may become a trespasser by some
improper conduct. Cro E 131 Cro 6 446 12 M 511
ignorance of the law or unlawfulness of the acts of
the officer is no excuse for his assistant. 11 Mod 140
10 Mod 138

[Ep 316] for an assault is one active individual act / Conf. 828 /
 in 3 B. 212 Set 1338.

The offense should be charged positively & not by way of recital. As "charges" in
 Ep 316 & the 121 - See where the writ being set out in the declaration
 helps the event of a positive count - 2 B. 203 Ep 316

For a battery of the wife husband & wife should join & the injury should
 be held to amount to a battery for husband is damaged by experience & cost
 of suing & the wife is personally injured & the damages would
 run to her / Ep 316 ^{1 B. 203} 1 Roll. 782 2 B. 1208 / If the ^{1 B. 203}
 are not husband & wife it must be pleaded in abatement. Ep 321 the 480

If a battery has been committed against husband & wife he alone
 must sue for the injury to himself / Ep 316 2 B. 1208, 1 Roll
 782 / in Cro 3 B. 555 that if both join in this case for both
 batteries & several damages the writ abates as to the husband -
 Ep 316 / after verdict if joint damages just awarded into 1 B. 203.

If may lay in aggravation of damages, it is said many facts for
 which he could not recover himself - of assaulting his servants. / Ep 317
 Set 1412 / q. Is it to aggravate damages; or to show how enormous
 the trespass was?

If Defendant pleads non assent & the Plaintiff can justify he should plead it
 cannot give it in evidence under the joint replication of damages in a
 Ep 317 Corb 288

If the battery has been done by several Plaintiff may bring either a joint or several
 action Ep 317

Dis. Pls

In laying a justification must be pleaded in case of a battery
 as an assault demands so in other cases of trespass. / Ep 317 1 B. 202

S. 533.

Deckerⁿ for an assault in seizing sleeping hold of Off dragging
him about striking & forcing him out a fence into a thicket
a pond & the imprisoning him. Here justifying the assaulting
seizing slaying hold of Off & putting & dragging him about
hold no answer to the entire assault. By C.L. 312. If the
subject into some more matter of aggravation conveyed
on & the assault had been the gist of the entire the
plea w^d have been suff. 3rd 297 146. B1561. 1st 28
28 n3.

S. 1656

Dft's Plea

Bull 17 ie where Dft on facts shown is prima facie a trespasser -

But circumstances, which attend the transaction, & the words spoken at the time tending to create mistake in Dft's mind may be proved in mitigation of damages, tho if pleaded they would have been a justification. Lk 317.

If Dft justifies an assault he must confess the battery & on the plea is ill. Lk 318 Sect. 137. / If Plea Dft have been away with him agst his will & for this is no battery § 402

The genl. replication to a plea of non assault is assumpsit de Lk 317 1 Bar 155 5 Com 354

Matter of excuse by Inevitable accident may be either pleaded or given in evidence Lk 317 Bull 17 Sect 137 4th 404 -

So the plea of molitum means so the Dft may reply de non tort "denial" / which limb includes a denial of the justification / or an "outrageous battery" alique hoc molitum de 5 Com 35 b Shrim 381 Suter. 143 b Com Pl. 3 M. 16

Dft is not confined in proof to the time laid in the declaration but may prove any battery / not barred by H. Lim / So special pleas must cover all the time - they must be as broad as the declaration 5 Bar 206 1 Bulst. 138 2 Saund 295 Cro E 229 Hob. 104 2 R 227 Lk 407 321 415 282 Sect 222 1 Inst 283 Cro E 32

And Dft because he is found a trespasser where he pleads non assumpsit cannot deny that he is a trespasser / Bull 17 Plea agt 447 1 per 1000 / If assault on any day is sufft - Affirmation to a record of assault

to the plea should be as broad as the deed^{or} as to the subject matter i.e. should cover the whole injury / Ep 318 / Ep 319 / changes of assault battery & wounding or plea reaching the battery. and the wounding is ill / Cro & 258 / soon afterwards covers the whole grievance / Ep 318 / for the words are that "the Off made an assault on & that Deft. then & there assaulted himself & if any damage & hurt has happened or / Pleas Off 447 / Secus of motion in cases de for it does not answer the allegation of wounding § 353

If the justification is founded on the relation of husband & wife de the assault de must be proved to have been made to prevent injury to the wife de & not by way of revenge / Ep 318 D B 12. in 2 Roll 546 Str 953 / wife cannot plead abuse husband must join in all cases Ep 318 Cro § 239

A former recovery of damages against Deft or another is a good plea in bar / Cro & 30 Ep 319 415 501 11 Cro § 73 Bull. 20 Yelt 55 5 Bar 155 1 Com 111 / for the uncertain damages are reduced in some fixed sum which takes away de / 4 Bar 118 / Satisfaction not necessary. Mr R. reason that in case of torts damages being uncertain Off might multiply actions from the hope of obtaining more § 388

In case of contracts the sum being certain he has no such incumbrance if the original Deft is solvent.

The rule holds if even further damages accrue after the first recovery / Ep 319 501 11. / for the battery is the gist of the action -

a private person apprehending on suspicion of felony
does it at his peril See 40. 916. 4. Secus 34 nor can he
apprehend on suspicion & take the party to the place where
the felony was committed to ascertain whether he was
the felon 28 Co. L. 399

one in posse may use force to maintain it but
being dispossessed he may not regain it by force &
a breach of the peace 11 Co. L. 387 8 Co. L. 299 3 Co. L. 239

So in trespass generally, a former recovery is a bar to all continued trespasses committed before the date of the first writ 2 Root 320

In this action as in all trespasses, if the injury is done by several the Plaintiff may sue all or any / Ex. 317 & 318 1551 / Release to one is a release to all Hot. 66 Ex. 415

As to requiring damages authorities are contradictory. If two or more are charged jointly & are found jointly guilty i.e. each of guilty of all the jury cannot sever the damages / Ex. 321 420 5 Burr 2790 Carter 19 11 Co 5. See 317 Ex. 5118 / So the three plead severally Semb.

So if just goes against both by default the damages cannot be severed. Ex. 420 3 Str 422.

If Defts sever in their pleas / Ex. One pleading the good free - another a justification so the Jury may sever tho the several Defts are supposed to be equally guilty according to Ex. 420 2 Str 1140 79. / Cases intere 11 Co 61 Bull 20 Ex. 5248 Carter 19 - So Ex. 2860 Hot. 66 9 Co 79 3 Str 910 Ex. 584 intere Ex. 521 note 1 Sess 207 n that the damages cannot be severed Burr 2792

But in cases where the damages ought not to be severed Plaintiff may prevent Deft from arresting just - or taking error by settling one separately & taking just for one only - there can be only one at in these cases / Bull. 20 Carter 19 11 Co 7 / & ex. may be only one

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is faint and mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. The page is numbered 100 in the top right corner.

the one agt whom the amt. was paid - / Bull 20 Bull 20 / Same
207 Cro & 239. 243

If Jst will enter a not. pros. he may take judgt^r for the greater
damages agt both - & without Not. pros. - Jst may enter
judgt^r in these cases if he so elects or he may enter a
Not. Pros. as to one Def^t & take judgt^r agt the other for
the one assest^d - Bull 20 Cro & 173 East 19 Hook 70

It is said that the Jury may in trespass find one guilty
as to one part & another as to another & appt^d damages
severally & the finding will be good / E. p 420 Cro & 560 /
without remittitur / Plea supposed to be the genl. issue.

Here they are not found jointly guilty / 11 Co 5 / Same ind^{ly}
the diff^t Def^ts. are found guilty / of diff^t parts / at diff^t times
This qualification is adopted by our S. C. Mass^t C. Cro & 54
& Bull 20 concur with this qualification & 11 Co 5. / Therefore
where the injury is one entire battery the Jury cannot
sever for the wrong was indivisible -

The rule that if two be one jointly charged & found jointly
guilty i.e. each of the whole damages cannot be recovered is
adopted in this State - Jackson v. Wheelock S. C. S. C. 1798

Here the Def^ts. pleaded severally not guilty

If one is compelled to pay the whole - no contribution is
owed on E. 83 N 183 Rily 110

In Eng^d - it has been holden that a Not. pros. or warrant
as to one of several Def^ts. before judgt^r against the others discharges

1840

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

the other it operates as a release to all one - Hol 10.180 Bull 20
Bent 19 / Cro 3 173. 66 con / practice otherwise in Et - not less now in
Eng. 18 and 207 38 N 511 1 Wils 90 301 B 4 597 20th 19

In Eng. 2 Et. the Ct will give Off leave to strike the name of one of
the Def - out of the declaration & then improve him as a witness. Rule when
the other Def will for his evidence / Bull 285 2 Ba 287 1 Lic 441. London
11 Chanc - sup - / If no etd one expt him he may be sworn - Secs if any
at all - he must then be tried before he can testify - the Ct may let a
credit out to him the first taken - All causes of action arising ex etd
whether the remedy be tr or ca are reced. 58 N 651

the Jury may say from the declaration & find only a part - Rule common to
action of tr or ca in gen - Ex Guil of the batt. & not of the wounding Ep 421 Holl
584 W 49. 34.

Nothing more than is in in is in. If there has been some harm the Ct may or may
increase the damages at their discretion & the money then is in the
declaration if the Judge certifies or reports it - But it must be done in book
Off must be present when motion to increase is made - founded on the rule
that in an off ca may be in whether money or not is to be in by the
inspection / Ep 322 Ba 176 Loth 223 3 Ba 332 1 Lic 108 1 Wils 5 / it must be
proved to be the same but for which damages are given by the Jury / Bull
21 Ep 322 - / & damages in in case of wounding tr or ca / Ep 322 Ba
176 / So of atrocious batt. / 3 Ba 333 / allowance of wounding must be
in the declaration

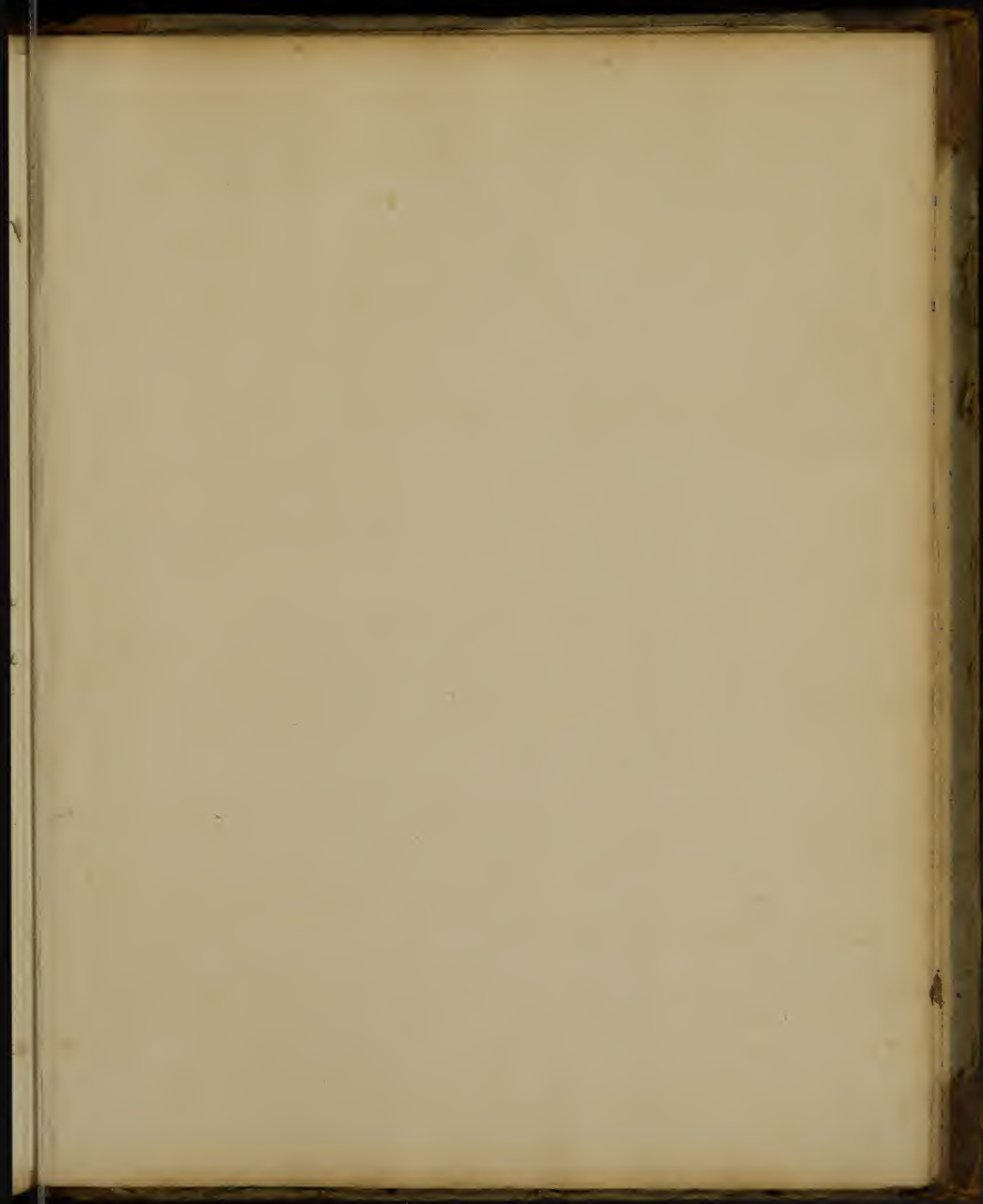
Damages, not increased in these cases if the Judge who heard the
cause declares himself satisfied with the verdict Ep 322 1 Wils 5

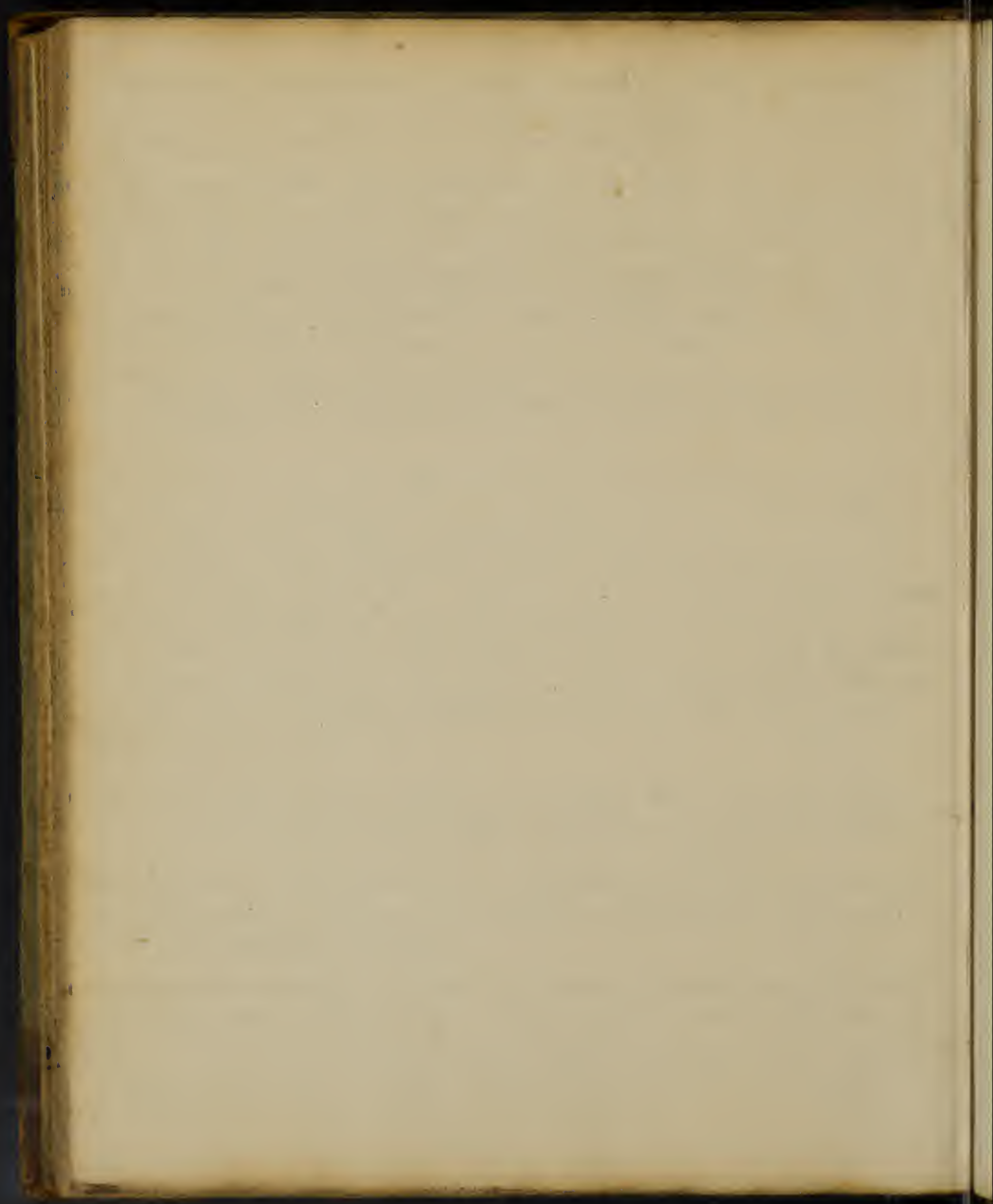
the Jury cannot give greater damages than one Loth / Ep 420 Loth
297 / But if they do Off may in in in settling the expt - Bent
21 Loth 113 18 Ba 143 4 Ba 256

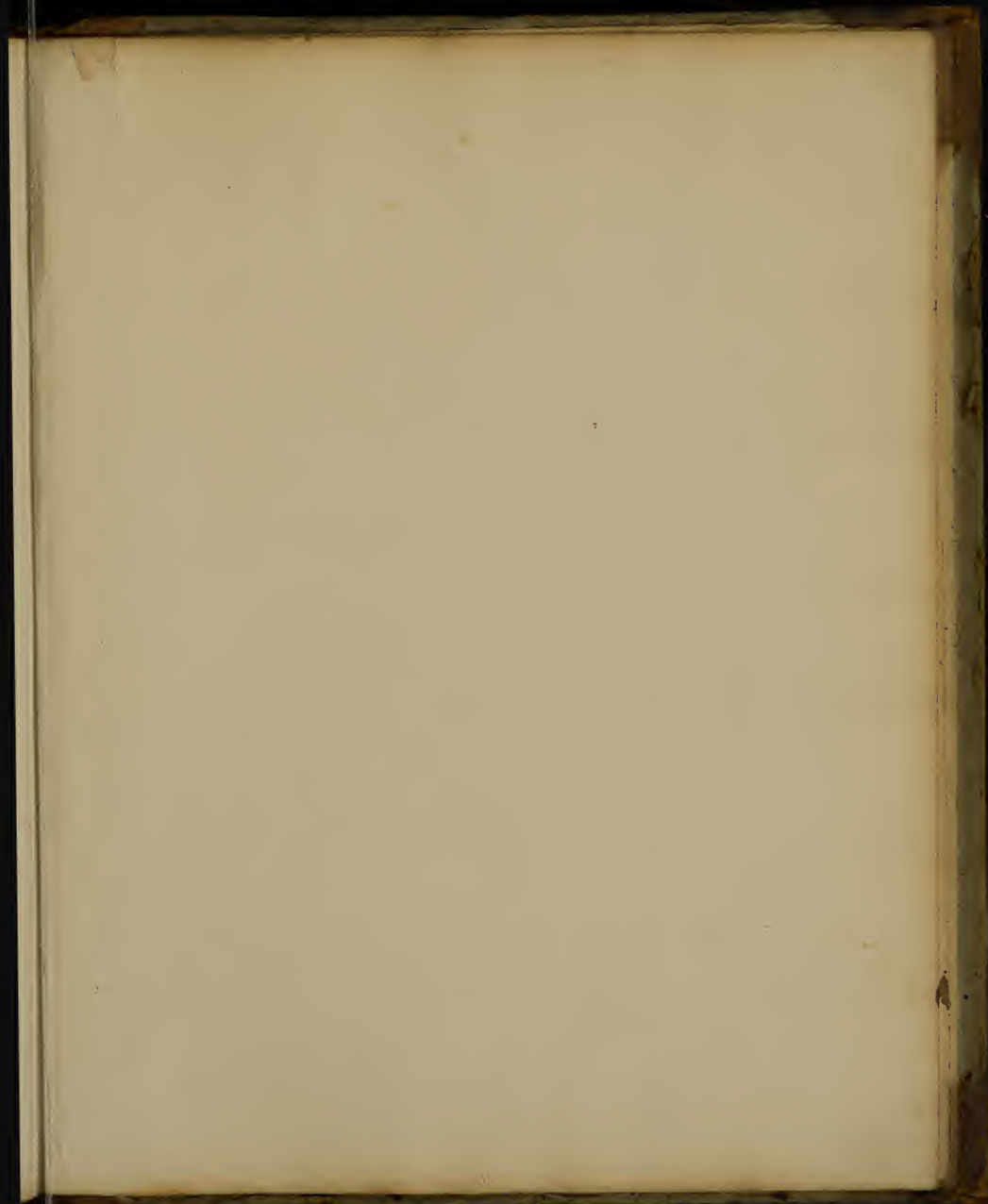
Any assault & batt. is as public as well as a private wrong / 1 Ba 136
18 Loth 134 3 Ba 121 4 146 / a punishable by fine & imprisonment / 4 Ba 216

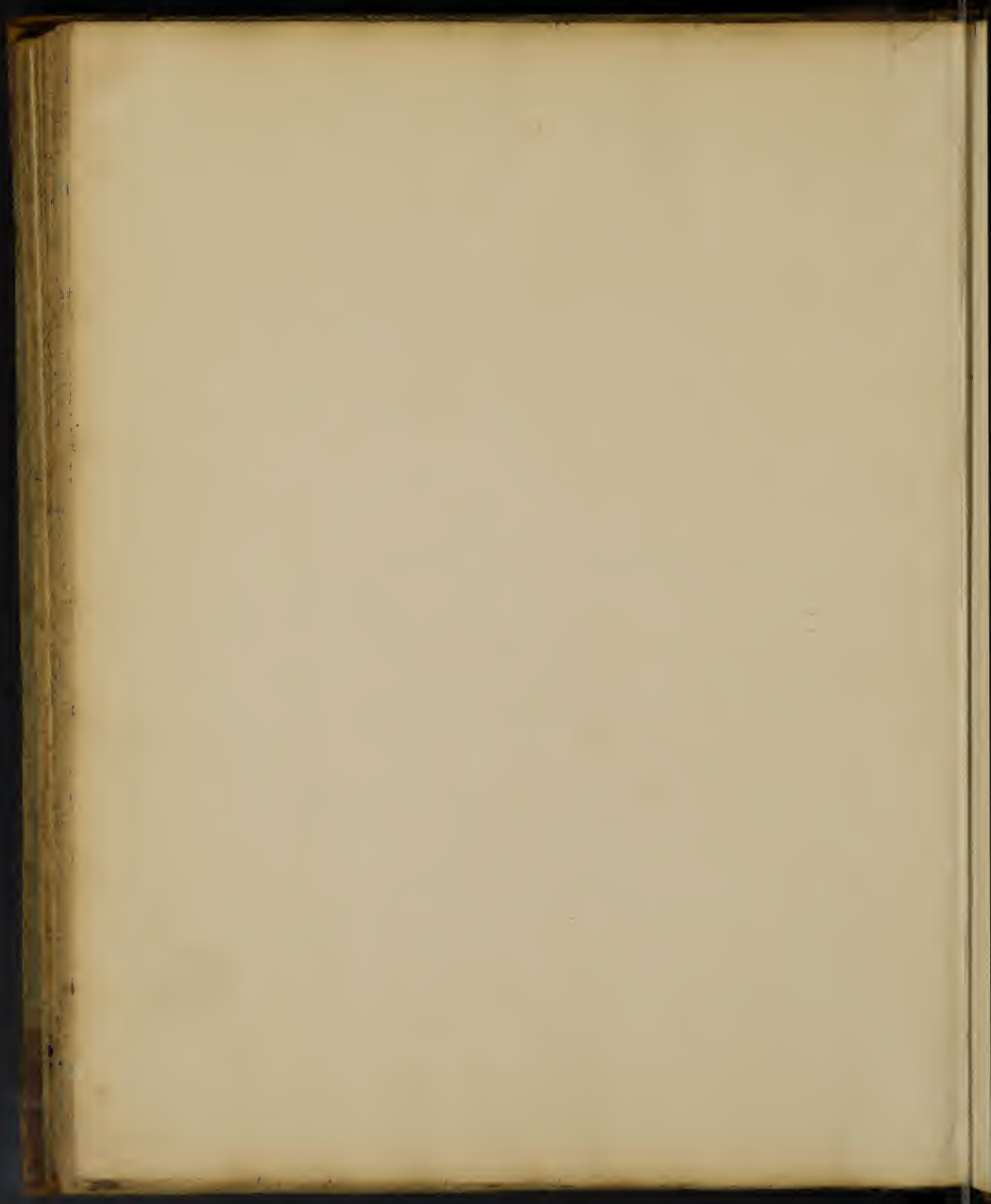
It is / Assault is a distinct offence in Et - & the
remedy is distinct from that in assault - Baron may be
joined when the assault is in in 108

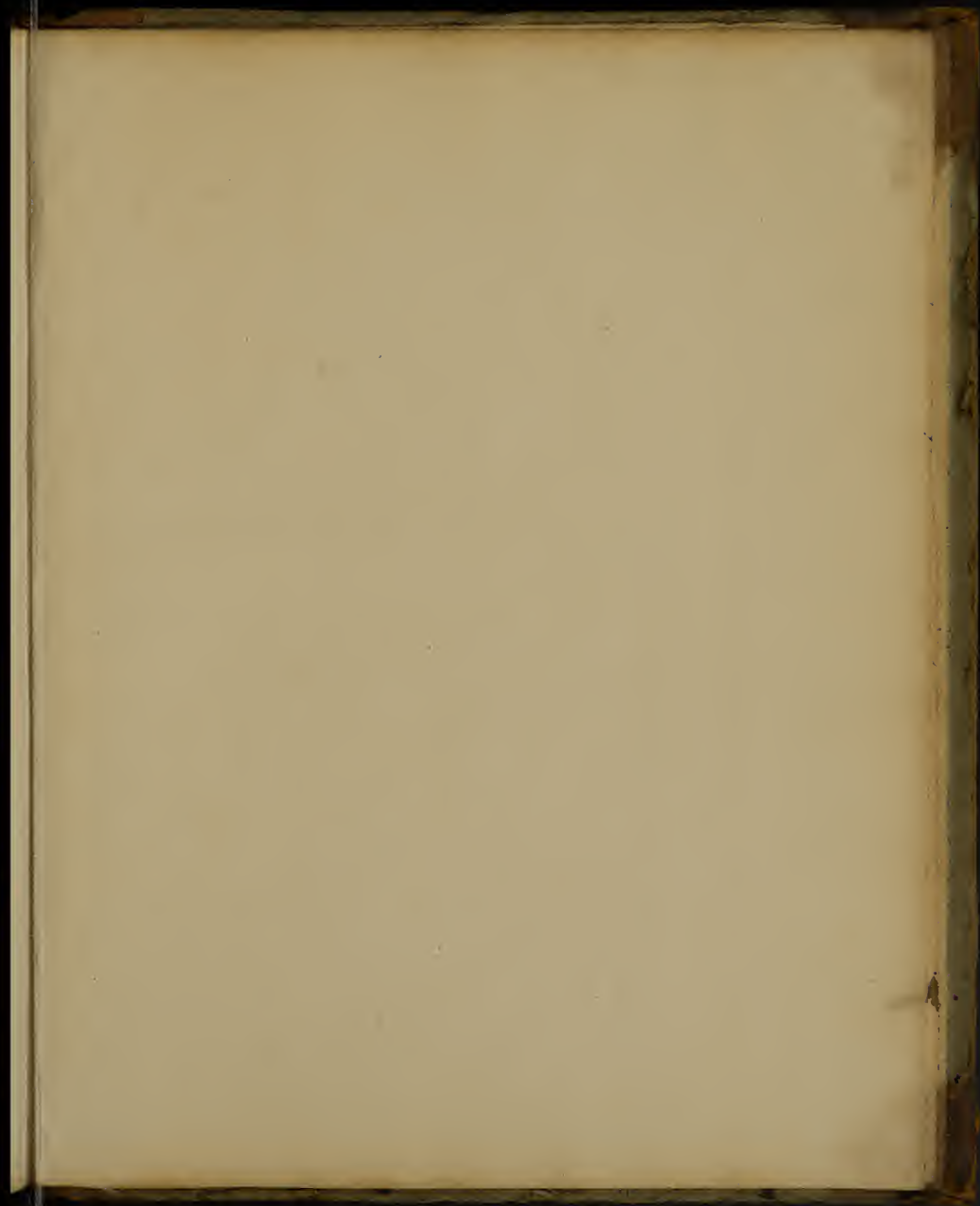
It is





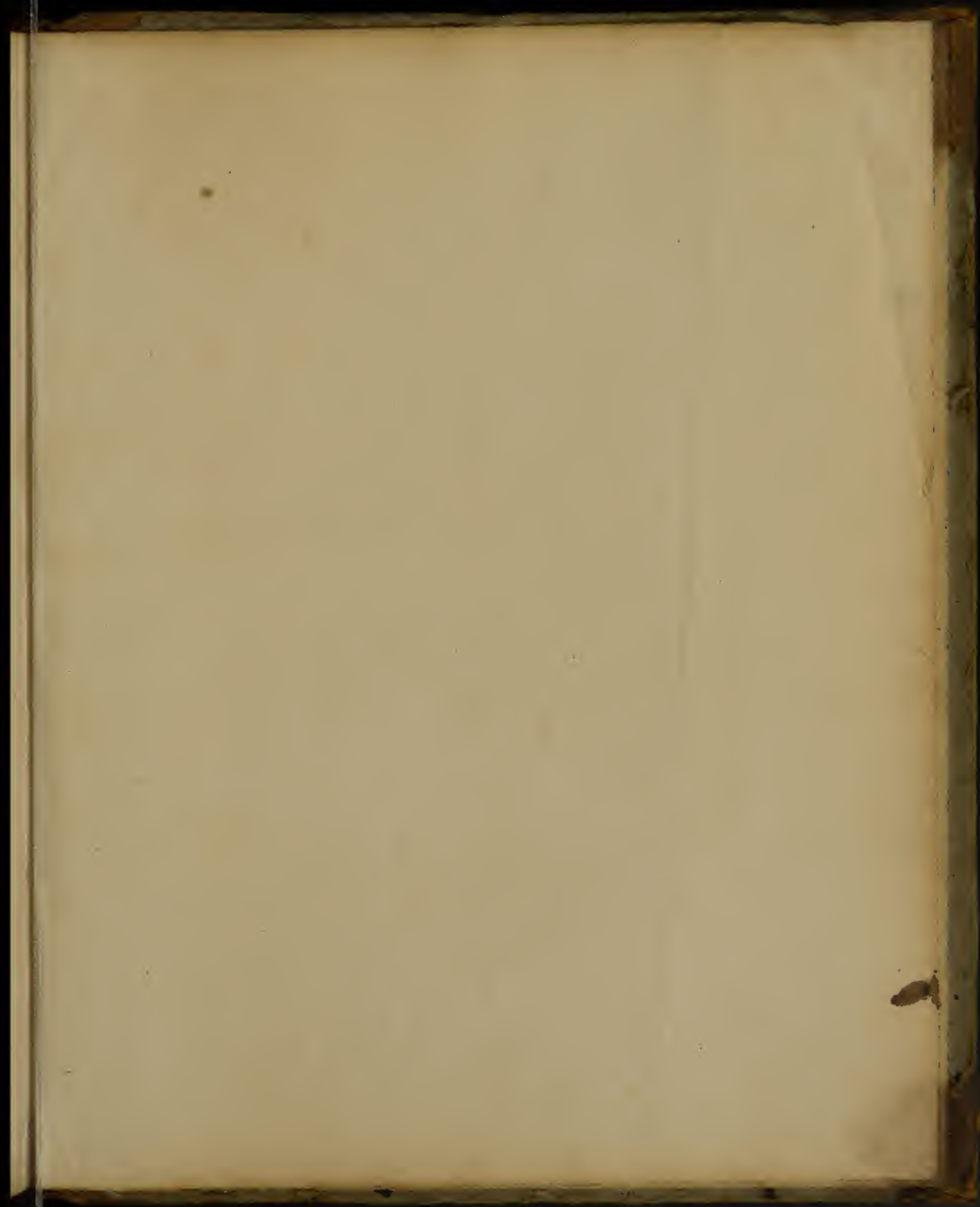






John H. Hurdell 1849.

Chanaan.



70
4.2 0 30
12 6. 0 0
70
176

Gift of
Donald J. Warner
11-18-61

